1541

VOL II

Bundles NO. 72 to 113

1st copy

I Copy

Bundle No.72	No. of Pages Typed	25
Bundle No.73	No. of Pages Typed	21
Bundle No.74	No. of Pages Typed	29
-do- 75	-do-	32
-do- 76	-do-	15
-do- 77	-do-	18
-do- 78	-do-	15
-do- 79	-do-	15
-do- 80	-do-	8
-do- 81	-do-	11
-do- 82	-do-	3
-do- 83	-do-	5
-do- 84	-do-	9
-do- 85	-do-	3
-do- 86	-do-	7
-do- 87	-do-	2
-do- 88	-do-	2
-do- 89	-do-	11
-do- 90	-do-	26
-do- 91	-do-	4
-do- 92	-do-	~~4~~ 8
-do- 93	-do-	6
-do- 94	-do-	23
-do- 95	-do-	16
-do- 95A	-do-	2
-do- 95B	-do-	16
-do- 96	-do-	5
-do- 97	-do-	1
-do- 98	-do-	14
-do- 99	-do-	8
-do- 100	-do-	5

31
22

[illegible].

Bundle No.101	No. of Pages Typed	9
-do- 101A	-do-	2
-do- 102	-do-	15
-do- 103	-do-	14
-do- 104	-do-	29
-do- 104A	-do-	1
-do- 105 to 105F	-do-	9
-do- 106	-do-	19
-do- 107 and 107 A	-do-	4
-do- 108	-do-	4
-do- 109	-do-	19
-do- 110	-do-	13
-do- 111	-do-	15
-do- 112	-do-	15
-do- 113	-do-	10

22

Bundle No.72

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state for the period 1192 to 1194 Fasli.		28th safar 1200
2/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loans received by the Nawab from Sharoof, for which a bond has been executed on 6th Ramzan 1198 - Amount 2655 huns - with interest.	9th January 1787	18th Rabi ul Awal 1201.
3	-do-	Showing the details of revenue, collected from the districts of carnatic state with arrears in 1194 Fasli - The paper is in ~~in~~ tabuler form.		
4/9 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of amount remitted to the East India company out of the revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state on different dates upto 1194 Fasli - Amount 47,19,014 huns 4¾ annas (phooli).		

1	2	3	4	5
5/8 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic State for the period 1192 to 1194 Fasli, with amount remaining as arrears - Amount collected 22,60,346 huns 9½ annas (phooli) Arrears 161389 huns 10½ annas (phooli).		
6	Account	Submitted by Charles Oakley and others regarding the rvenue collected from the taluks of carnatic state for the period 11th July 1784 to 31st December 1784 - Amount - 7,66,420 huns (phooli).	31st December 1784	
7	Note	Showing the revenue collected from Satgadh taluk in 1196 Fasli (Amount 3186 huns 1½ annas) and in 1197 Fasli - (Amount 5500 huns).		

1	2	3	4	5
8	Note	Showing the details of loan received by the Nawab from Siva Ram Sahukar upto 1194 Fasli.		
9	Note	Showing the revenue collected from the districts of carnatic State in 1195 Fasli - Amount 23,98,133 huns 1 ½ anna.		
10	-do-	Instructing him to send the detailed account of the revenue collected every year from the cutivable lands of Sarrappa Mudaliar and the amount due from him upto 1197 Fasli.		
11/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of Nawab's loan to the East India company during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli as per the account submitted by Mr.Bart.		

1	2	3	4	5
12/2 shee ts	Note	Showing the details of ~~xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ bonds executed by Jalaluddowla and Abdul Khader khan for the period 2nd Ramzan 1197 to 30th Rajab 1201.		30th Rajjab 1201
13/2 sheets	Note	Showing the details of revenue collected from the contractors of the taluks during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli.		
14/2 sheets	Account	Showing the difference of amount regarding the revenue collected, from the pala of Yanu Raj according to the old and new accounts submitted by the committee of the East India Company 1193 and 1194 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
15	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from Yamu Raj in 1193 and 1194 Fasli, as per the account prepared in English.		
16/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of the tributory amount given by paligars to the Nawab for the period 1st September 1783 to 30th November 1783, according to the account submitted by Robert Walf - The papers have been translated from English into persian.	30th September 1783	
17/10 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of amounts of income and expenditure of the Nawab and sums borrowed by the Nawab as well - The papers are in a tabuler form.		
18	-do-	Showing the details of income through contracts of the districts in carnatic state as per the Muchlikas received from the East India company.		

1	2	3	4	5
19	Account	Showing the detals of amount against the 1/6 of the revenue paid by the East India company to the Nawabfor the Jagirs in possession and management of the Company for the period April 1782 to June 1785 as per the account submitted by Robert Wolf - The papers have been translated from English into Persian.		
20	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab from Nellore, Ongole and other taluks from 1192 Fasli (12th July 1782) as per the account submitted by Charles Oakley, Louis Irvin and other European officials.	27th May 1782.	
21/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of amounts received by the Nawab from the East India company against the 1/6th of the revenue given to the Nawab by the company for the Jagirs in possession and management of the company during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 5th April 1782 to 11th July 1783.	11th July 1783.	

1	2	3	4	5
22	Account	Showing the difference of amount regarding the revenue collected from Tirupati taluk in 1192 and 1193 Fasli according to the papers submitted by the committee of the East India company.		
23/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of paddy received by the Nawab from the East India company against the 1/6the of the revenue collections, to be paid to the Nawab for the period 1st April 1782 to June 1785.		
24	Note	Showing the loan received by the Nawab from Europeans upto the end of Jamadiussani 1196 - Amount 71,59,257 huns $10\frac{3}{4}$ annas (phooli).		30th Jamadi us sani 1196.

1	2	3	4	5
25	Account	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Europeans upto the end of Jamadiussani 1192 - The papers are in a tabuler form.		30th Jamadi-ussani 1192.
26/11 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the arrears of revenue collected from the taluks of Carnatic State, upto 1194 Fasli, during the period of Lord Macartney.		
27	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the taluks of carnatic State during the period of Lord Macartney - The paper is in a tabular form.		
28/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the taluk of Nellore and Sarvapalli for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli - Amount -19,0632 huns (coorgi).		

1	2	3	4	5
29/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details regarding the estimated revenue income of the Nawab and the contract given by Lord Macartney from estimated revenue income of the Nawab on different dates upto 1194 Fasli. 93,87,458 huns 6 annas (phooli) Income by way of contract given by Lord Macartaney 60,01,508 huns 12 annas - Loss to the Nawab 33,86,949 huns 10 annas.		
30	Note	Showing the details of agreement regarding the districts of Nathar Nagar (Trichinopalli) executed by the contractors to the East India company in 1194 Fasli - Amount -895000 huns.		
31	-do-	Showing the details of agreement regarding Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) executed by Venkata Rao, contractor to the East India Company in 1193, 1194, and 1195 Fasli - Amount 2,00,000 huns (phooli), 3,20,600 huns (phooli) and 41,9000 huns (phooli) respectively.		

1	2	3	4	5
32/3 sheets	Note	Showing the details of revenue collected from Nellore, Sarvapalli and Tirunelveli taluks and others districts of Mohammedpur (Arcot) for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli and loss to the State is also mentioned.		
33/2 sheets	Note	Showing the details of revenue, collected from ~~Xxxxxxx~~Trichinopolly Taluks for the period 1192 to 1194 Fasli - Amount Rs.4,36,426.		
34	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from Trichinopolly taluks for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli - Amount 41,57,524 chakras 6 Fallams.		
35/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections from the taluks of carnatic state, as the amounts fixed by Lord Macartney - The papers are written in tabular form.		

..11

1	2	3	4	5
36	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from Arcot, Vellore and Tiruvannamalai taluks in 1193 and 1194 Fasli.		
37/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the amounts of revenue for the districts of carnatic state fixed byLord Macartney from different dates to 1194 Fasli.		
38	-do-	Showing the amount of agreement and the amount of revenue collected from districts of carnatic state during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 1192 to 1194 Fasli. Amount as per agreement 6134881 huns 14¾ annas - Amount collected 44,80863 huns 3½ annas due -1653818 huns 11¼ annas.		
39	-do-	Showing the details of amount regarding the arrears of revenue from the districts of carnatic State during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
40	Account	Showing the details of expenses towards the army serving in Ramnad and Tirpatur forts for the period 1st December 1781 to 30th April 1787 as per the account prepared by Subayya (English Clerk).		
41	Note	Asking for dates of the Christian era corresponding to the given dates of Muslim Calender.		
42/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company in 1781 and 1782 A.D.		
43/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the difference of revenue, collected from Tirupati pargana, according to the papers received from the East India company previously.		

..13

1	2	3	4	5
44/3 sheets	Account	Showing the arrears of revenue collections regarding the districts of Carnatic during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli.		
45/6 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) for the period 1191 to 1195 Fasli.		
46	List	Showing the list of papers regarding accounts submitted by Lord compbell, as written by Venkatachala m.		
47/S4	Account	Showing the details of expenses in the taluks of carnatic State from 2nd December 1781 to 11th July 1784, as per the account submitted by Charles Oakley and others Amount 31,63,356 huns (with copy).	11th July 1784.	

..14

1	2	3	4	5
48	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the taluks of Carnatic State for the period 2nd December 1781 to 28th June 1785 as per the account prepared in English - Amount - 64,57639 huns.	28th June 1785.	
49/3 shee ts	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli - Amount 34,18314 huns (phooli) the papers have been translated from English into Persia n.		
50/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the difference of revenue collected by the East India company, and the account submitted by Robert Wolf.		

1	2	3	4	5
51	Note	Showing the details regarding purchasing of land by the Nawab at Chinnapatan (Madras) port, near the Garden of Shahamat Jang Bahadur.	26th April 1781	1st Jamadi ul Awal 1195.
52	Account	Showing the details of amount received by the Nawab from the East India company against 1/6 the of his share for the period 2nd December 1781 to 30th April 1785 - The papers have been translated from English into persian. Account in English was submitted by Thomas Cook Brown.	30th April 1785	
53	Account	Showing the discrepancy regarding the revenue account as per the paper submitted by the East India Company.		

..16

1	2	3	4	5
54	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the taluks of Nellore Sarvapalli, Sydapur, and Ongole - during the period Lord Macartney.		
55/10 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 10th Zilhajja 1195 to 20th shaban 1199	28th June 1785	20th shaban 1199
56	Account	Showing the details of revenue, collected from Palnad taluk in 1191 Fasli - for the period 28th shawal 1195 to 14th Ziquada 1195		14th Ziquada 1195
57/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from Palnad taluk for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli, as per the account submitted byChinna Ramanna, ex-contractor, during the period of Lord Macartney.		

..17

1	2	3	4	5
58/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of cost of food grains, collected by the authorities of the East India company. and stored in the forts for the period 1190 to 1194 Fasli.		
59	Account	Showing the amount of revenue collected by the East India company from the districts of Mohammedpur, (Arcot) Doharpala, and the other districts for the period 1191 to 1195 Fasli - Amount 406605 huns 1¾ annas.		
60	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from Natharnagar (Trichino-polly) for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli - Amount 464095 huns 6 annas (phooli).		

..18

1	2	3	4	5
61	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state, during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli , i.e. 2nd September 1781 to 28th June 1785 - Amount - 37,64,463 huns.		
62/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from the taluks of Natharnagar (Trichinopolly) for the period 1190 to 1194 Fasli - Amount - 163,664 huns 3 annas.	21st December 1781	14th Zilhajja 1195.
63/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the carnatic State during the period of Lord Macartney as per the account submitted by the East India company in English and translated from English into Persian.		

..19

1	2	3	4	5
64	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state and the loss suffered by the Nawab for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli.		
65	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected by Mr.Palk, paymaster, for the period 1190 to 1191 Fasli - Amount - 161,737 huns 9¾ annas.		29th Ramzan 1195
66/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from Subba Rao, contractor of Natharnagar (Trichinopolly) for the period 1192 to 1194 Fasli - Amount ,33,14,953 huns 2 annas.		
67/3 sheets	List	Showing the list of papers regarding the revenue collected, from the districts of carnatic state during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli, as per the account submitted by the East India company Total -65 papers.		

1	2	3	4	5
68	Account	Showing the arrears of revenue, from Madurai Taluk, during the period of Cuddaluri Venkata Rao for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli.		
69	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli - Amount - 10514,930 huns.		
70/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of carnatic state for the period 1191 to 1195 Fasli from 2nd December 1781 to 28th June 1185 (15th Zilhajja 1195 to 20th shaban 1199).	28th June 1185	20th shaban 1199
71	Note	Praying for consent to enter the sum of 1200 huns (phooli) the price of coach sent by Ràja kunnar Yacham Nadidù from Venkatagri in the credit account of the said Raja.		

1	2	3	4	5
72	Note	Showing the details of receipts issued by the East India company for the amounts received from the Nawab's treasury on 30th November 1788 and 31st December 1788 - Amount - 493828 huns.	31st December 1788	
73	Note	Showing the details of revenue collected during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 15th Zilhajja 1195 to 20th shaban 1199 (2nd December 1781 to 28th June 1785) - Amount - 1,60,73,396 huns phooli).	28th June 1785	20th shaban 1199
74	Account	Showing the discrepancies in the account of revenue collections of 1194 Fasli, forwarded by the East India company during the period of Lord Macartney - Difference in accounts Rs.374809.	31st December 1785.	

..22

1	2	3	4	5
75	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from the districts of Nathar Nagar (Trichinopolly) for the period 1190 to 1195 Fasli.		
76	-do-	Showing the details of the estimated revenue from the districts of Carnatic State, during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 2nd December 1781 to 28th June 1785 (15th Zilhajja 1195 to 20th shaban 1199) i.e. 1191 to 1194 - Fasli - Amount 1,60,73,396 huns (phooli).		
77	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected through the receivers of the East India company from Tirunelveli and other Taluks in 1191 Fasli.		

..23

1	2	3	4	5
78	Account	Showing the amount of revenue collected by the East India company and the expenses regarding the War - revenue collected - 1,71,72,306 huns expenses - 83,23,766 huns.		
79/2 sheets	List	Showing the names of creditors with the amounts of loans received by the Nawab upto 31st December 1786 (9th RabiulAwal 1201).	31st December 1786	9th Rabi ul Awal 1201.
80	Account	Showing the amount of revenue collected from Poonamalli as per the account submitted by Shamir Armani - The paper has been translated from English into Persian - Amount 1902 huns 18 fallams.		
81	-do-	Showing the excess of payment (8813 huns 31 fallams 15 kas) made to Mr. Taylor, by way of interest on the sum of 4,50,886 huns 2 fallams 38 kas borrowed from him on 31st December 1784.		

..24

1	2	3	4	5
82	Letter	Informing him that the Nawab agrees to pay the interest at 3% per mensem, for the loan of 10,000 huns (phooli) received from Govardhandas Birijdas Sahukar by mortgaging jewels, from 1st Rabiussani 1195.		12th Rajab 1195.
83	Note	Explanation sent by the Nawab to the Governor of Madras regarding the loans received by him (the Nawab) from Europeans.	14th January 1781	8th Moharram 1195.
84/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid by instalment towards the clearance of debt borrowed by the Nawab from East India company for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
85	Note	Showing the amount of revenue collected during the previous ten years and during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli and for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli.		

Bundle No.73

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income from the Jagirs of the carnatic state in 1195 Fasli.		
2/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections through contracts from the Jagirs of the carnatic in 1195 Fasli.		
3/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections of the Jagirs of Mohammedpur (Arcot) in 1195 Fasli, received through the contractors appointed by Lord Macartney.		
4/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company in connection with the money spent on various forts and the maintenance of the army for the ~~xxxxxxxx~~ period 1st May 1785 to 30th June 1785.	30th June 1785.	

. . 2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Note	With regard to the revenue collections made by the East India Company, the full account of which has not been submitted to the Nawab, from 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		
6	Account	Showing the details of remittances of money in instalments to the creditors for the period 1199 Fasli and the arrears due to them.	30th November 1789	
7/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of remittances of money by way of instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		
8	-do-	Showing the details of periodical money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company towards the maintenance of the army for the period 30th April 1785 to 30th April 1791 - translated from English into persian.	30th April 1791.	

1	2	3	4	5
9/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of periodical revenue collections and loss to the crop in the Inam lands etc., in the taluks of the state for the period 1st December 1781 to 11th July 1784. Submitted by Mr.Robert Wolf - translated from English into Persian by Venkatachala m.	31st December 1784	
10/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections of the taluks of the state for the period 2nd December 1781 to 31st December 1784 - Submitted by Robert Wolf Translated from English into Persian by Venkatachalam.	-do-	
11/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the revenue collections from the Jagirs of the carnatic in 1195 Fasli.		

..4

1	2	3	4	5
12	Extract of	Extract of the entries to be made in account books after receiving the papers concerning the revenue collection for the period 1195 to 1197, from the officers of the East India company.		10th Rabiul Awal 1203.
13	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Jagirs of the carnatic for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli.		
14	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Taluks of Nathar-nagar (Trichi) for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli.		
15	Account	Showing the details of instalments of money remitted towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli.	31st October 1788	

..5

1	2	3	4	5
16	Account	Showing the income and expenditure of the Jagirs and money due from the Paligars for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli.		
17/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company out of the revenue collections of various taluks of the State.		
18	-do-	Showing the details of money paid to the East India company in connection with expenses of war.	31st January 1780	
19	Extract	Written by Ranga Rao, district officer of Tirunelveli to Asim khan during the revolt of Paligars about the chaotic conditions of Tirunelveli Taluk.		

..6

1	2	3	4	5
20	Account	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company for the period 1195 to 1201 Fasli - according to the account maintained by the company.		
21/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab, as per bonds executed in English and the calculation of interest at new rates fixed by the council of the East India company on 26th November 1777.		4th shawal 1196.
22/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money remitted in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company for the period 1195 1199 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
23	Account	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab from the Britishers upto 30th shaban 1199.		30th shaban 1199.
24	-do-	Showing the details of expenses of money received by the East India company in connection with the expenses of the campaign agains the paligars of Sivaganga and other places.		
25	-do-	Showing the details of income from the villages of Poonamalli and puliyanpadu submitted by Shahmeer Armani - translated from English in to Persian.	30th June 1785	
26/10 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of liquidation of loans received by the Nawab from Konda, Sharoff as per bond dated 16th February 1785 - (16th Rabiussani 1199)..		27th Jamadi sussani 1200.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
27	Account	Showing the excess of interest calculated on the State loan given by Mr.Raylor, to the Nawab repayment of excess is claimed by the Nawab.	12th March 1788.	
28/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the excess of interest on the State loans given by Mr. Raylor, James Galley and others, the repayment of which is claimed by the Nawab.	1st January 1785.	
29	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments to Mr.Taylor, in connections with the State loans taken from him by the Nawab.		11th Safar 1193.
30	-do-	Showing the details of State loans taken from the Britishers and the calculation of new rate of interest thereon approved by the Council of the East India company upto 1201 Fasli.		

...9

1	2	3	4	5
31	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections made by the East India company for the period 1195 to 1198 Fasli, as per the account maintained by the Nawab.		
32/17 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of the amount due by the Nawab to the East India Company for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.	12th July 1789	
33/12 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of the revenue collections made through the recoveries appointed by the East India company to realise the expenses of war against Hyder Ali of Mysore account for the period 1195 to 1198 Fasli.		

..10

1	2	3	4	5
34/20 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of the debts, borrowed by the Nawab from the East India company - account for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		
35/16 sheets	-do-	-do-		
36/22 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money paid with interest, towards the liquidation of State loans received by the Nawab from the Britishers - account upto 31st December 1784	31st December 1784	
37/	-do-	Showing the details of money received in the treasury of the East India company, in current account of the Nawab as per treaty between the Nawab and Mr.Campbell, the Governor of Madras - account for the period 12th July 1785 to 1st November 1789 - Amount - 77,00,000 huns (phooli).	1st November 1789	

1	2	3	4	5
38	Account	Showing the details of cash paid by the Nawab, to the East India company through the Governor - Amount - 78,94,437 huns (phooli).		
39/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of State loans received from James Taylor and others as per documents executed in persian.	1st January 1785	18th safar 1189
40/6 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Messrs Monckton and Taylor through Jagannath Dubash, as per documents mentioned in the papers.		22nd shawal 1199
41/2 sheets	Note	With regard to the ~~xarkax~~ mortgaging the Silver Model of Srirangam Temple at Trichinopolly, by Mr.Ram, Receiver of the East India Company during the war between the ~~Nxxk~~ Nawab and Hyder Ali, the ruler of ~~Myxxrxxx,xxxd~~ Mysore and the redemption of the Mo el by the Nawab, out of respect for holy places.		

..12

1	2	3	4	5
42/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid in instalment towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company, by the Nawab between 1195 to 1198 Fasli.		
43	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Jagirs of the Carnatic under the administration of Lord Macartney, for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli.		
44/9 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Taluks of carnatic for the period 2nd December 1781 to 28th June 1785 - submitted by Robert Wolf Asst. Sheristadar and translated from English into Persian by Venkatachalam.	31st December 1785	

1	2	3	4	5
45/5 sheets	Report	With regard to the districts of the carnatic state to ~~t~~be translated into English with a view to sending the same to England.	7th Rabiul Awal 1200.	~~xxxx xxxxxxx xxxx~~
47	Letter	Submitting that as per orders of the Nawab, he has prepared the account of revenue collections of Tiruvannamalai for 1192 and 1193 Fasli - Praying for time to prepare the account of Polur.		23rd Ramzan 1200
47	List	Giving the number of papers pertaining to the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company and the number of papers with regard to the agreements executed by the contractors who were authorised to collect the revenues - Papers received from the office of the company.	15th January 1789	10th Rabiul Awal 1200.

..14

1	2	3	4	5
48/7 sheets	Account	Showing the details and cost of food grains stocked in the various Forts of the carnatic state in 1199 Fasli.		
49	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the Jagirs of the carnatic in 1194 and 1195 Fasli.		8th shawal 1200
50/23 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collected from the Jagirs of the carnatic under the Jurisdiction of Lord Macartney for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli.		16th. Ramzan 1200
51	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Charles De park - translated from English into Persian by Venkatachala m.	31st December 1785.	

..15

1	2	3	4	5
52	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Mr.Depark - Translated from English into Persian by Venkatachalam.	1st January, 1786.	
53	-do-	Showing the details of money borrowed by the Nawab, princes and other nobles from Mr.De Park - translated from English into persian.	-do-	
54/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money borrowed from the members of the committee of the East India company by the Nawab - forwarded by the Nawab through Messrs. Binny and Storey.		9th Rabiul awal 1201
55	-do-	Showing the details of money borrowed by the Nawab from the Britishers with interest calculated at new rates fixed by the Councilof the East India company - Submitted to the Nawab through his agents Robert Storey and Charles Binny.	13th October 1786	

..16

1	2	3	4	5
56/22 sheets	List	Showing the number of documents executed in connection with the State loans sent to the treasury to be noted in the account books.		22nd Jamadi ul Awal 1203.
57/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loan received from Britishers and others, upto 30th Ziquada 1200 as per documents executed both in persian and in English.		30th Ziquada 1200
58	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Charles De park, for having received a sum of 55,698 huns 1¾ annas (phooli) from the Nawab in connection with loans received from him, and guns etc. sold by him previously to the Nawab.		13th Ziquada 1200
59	-do-	Issued by Mr.Depark, for having received a bond dated 12th ~~xxx~~ August 1777 executed in his favour by the Nawab for a loan of 18000 huns (phooli) with interest at 12% per annum to be paid within a year.	12th August 1777	

..17

1	2	3	4	5
60	Letter	Directing them to reprimand Mr.Dorick, for having lent exorbitant amounts of money as loans to Umdathul Umara Bahadur, Ameerul Umara Bahadur, Saiful Mulk Bahadur, Khairuddin khan and other members of the Nawab's family without the permission of the Nawab - further instructing them to report this matter to the committee of the East India company and inform them that the Nawab is in no way responsible for the loans received by the members of his family, without his permission.		6th Ramzan 1200
62	Note	Informing him that interest would be paid at one percent per mensem for the sum of 40,000 huns (phooli) lent by him to the Nawab on 9th Rabiussani 1200 Hijra.		26th Rabiussani 1200

..18

1	2	3	4	5
63	Account	Showing the details of ~~xxx~~ salaries paid to Syed Mir, Havildar and others serving under Ram singh, subedar from the treasury of Marcharla Pargana, salaries for the period 13th Ramzan 1199 to 30th Moharram 1200.		1st safar 1200
64/4 sheets	Letter	Directing them to issue 3 new bonds onhis behalf in favour of Messrs. John stone, Richard Joseph Stone and Benjamin Stone for 30,000 huns 44,000 huns and 1,45,885 huns (phooli) respectively with interest at 6% per annum and get the old bonds cancelled.	1st September 1786	7th Ziquida 1200
65	Account	Showing the details of State loans as per bonds mentioned in the papers and the calculation of new rate of interest thereon, fixed by the council of the East India Company.		26th Ziquida 1200

..19

1	2	3	4	5
66/5 sheets	Account	Showing the rough calculation of interest on the various state loans raised by the Nawab.		30th Zilhajja 1200
67	Letter	Submitting that he has prepared the account of Mr.Raylor, as per instruction from the Nawab, and the same has been sent - Seal - Venkatachalam Dewan.		21st shaban 1200.
68	-do-	Submitting that he has sent 3000 huns (phooli) through Mr.Taylor out of the revenue collections for 1189 Fasli - Seal:- Venkatachalam Dewan.		20th Jamadi ul Awal 1200
69	-do-	Submitting that a sum of 1250 huns (phooli) has been sent - (Note:- as the paperis moth eaten, contents are not clear).		

1	2	3	4	5
70	Account	Showing the details of money due from the Nawab as debt to the East India company.	14th April 1791	6th shaban 1705
71	Account	Showing the details of loan received from Konda, shroff, upto 27th Rabiu$awal 1201		27th Rabiul Awal 1201
72	Letter	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 850 huns and 13 annas, as per previous orders towards the interest for the loans received from Kanda, shroff.		12th Jamadi ussani 1200
73	Note	With regard to the balance to be paid towards the cost of pearly necklace etc. and reply sent to Merrs Hasing and Dufferson.	26th September 1786.	

1	2	3	4	5
74	Note	Submitting that there is a discrepancy in the account with regard to the monetary transactions between the Nawab and the East India company sent to the Nawab, the previous day.		

Bundle No.74.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/2 sheets	List	Showing the names of taluks under the Jagir of Vellore fort, managed by the East India company for the period 1200 to 1202 Fasli.		
2	Note	Showing the amount of expenditure regarding incurred in connection with the war of Mysore, Pondicheri Etc.		
3/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of arrears of loans received by Nawab from Sahukars as per the bonds executed by the Nawab in the year 1202 Hijri.		3rd shawal 1202.
4/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Sahukars, in the year 1202 Hijra as per the account submitted by RamRao.		

1	2	3	4	5
5	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Mr.Palk in the year 1788 A.D.		
6	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Bhavani Shankar Bhatt as per the agreement written on 4th Rajjab 1202.		4th Rajab 1202
7	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Jagannath Thakur in the year 1788 A.D. as per the account submitted by the said Thakur.		
8	-do-	Showing the details of amount received by Subba Rao Shaukar from the treasury of the Nawab regarding 3 bonds executed by the Nawab in his favour on 12th Jamadiul Awal ~~102~~ 1202 - Amount 101939 huns 11 annas (phooli).		

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Pachaiappa Mudaliar in the year 1202 Hijra.		
10	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 10000 huns (phooli) to Pachaiappa Mudaliar, in connection with the loan obtained from him, from the treasury of Salambar (chidambaram) out of the revenue collections for 1198 Fasli.		3rd Ziquada 1202
11	Account	Showing the details of the income received by the Nawab from the East India company from Nellore and other taluks for the period 1st Rajab 1202 to the end of Ziquada 1204 Fasli - Amount - 76540 huns.		
12/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Rangappa Naidu, Gulabdas and other Sahukars, by periodical payments in the year 1202 Hijri.		

1	2	3	4	5
13/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from various Sahukars byperiodicals payments, in the year 1202 Hijra, as per the account submitted by Venkaji.		
14	-do-	Showing the details of excess amount received by Mr.Taylor in connection with the bond executed by the Nawab in his favour on 1st January 1785.		16th Rabiussani 1202
15/18	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions, between the Nawab and Europeans as well as Indian Sahukars in the year 1202 Hijri.		
16/24 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Europeans xxx as well as Indian Sahukars upto the end of Zilhajja 1202 Hijra as per the account prepared by Ram Rao.		

1	2	3	4	5
17	Letter	Informing them that their application has been forwarded to the Nawab - As per the Nawab's order the account is correct, The account regarding the bonds executed by the Nawab has been mentioned in the papers.	23rd February 1788	
18	-do-	Informing them that their letter dated 9th June 1780 has been forwardedto the Nawab - The Nawab says that the bond for the sum of 6000 huns, has been executed by him in favour of Major William Sydnam on 3rd Ziquada 1194 (1st November 1780) with interest at 12% per annum.	14th April 1791	9th shaban 1205.
19	Note	Asking them to send the particulars regarding the loans received by the Nawab from Mr.Casmeyer, Mr.Bravy and others, Europeans.		1st Ziquada 1202

1	2	3	4	5
20	Note	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from various Sahukars for administrative expenses of certain taluks of the State in 1202 Hijra - Note: First 3 papers are missing.		
21/18 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loan received by the Nawab from Khaja Shamir Armani, for which a bond has been executed on 12th July 1789.	11th July 1797.	
22/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of arrears of revenue, collected during the period of Lord Macartney from the districts of carnatic State upto 1194 Fasli.		1st Ramzan 1201

..7.

1	2	3	4	5
23/3 sheets	Account	Showing the amount of revenue collected by the East India company during the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli from the districts of carnatic State:- Amount 54,85,993 huns 1¾ annas.		
24	Account 11	Showing the amount of 1/6 of the revenue, collected during the regime of Lord Macartney for the period from 15th Zilhajja 1195 to 20th shaban 1196 - Amount 729,725 huns fallams 7 kas.	5th Ramzan 1201.	
25	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected from Mohammedpur (Arcot) and from other districts of carnatic State during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli - Amount 33,06,503 huns 3 annas (phooli).		1st Moharram 1206

..8.

1	2	3	4	5
26	Letter	Submitting the detailed account regarding the bonds executed by the Nawab in favour of Europeans written by Venkatachalam - The letter has been translated from English into Persian.	5th December 1786	24th safar 1201.
27	Account	Showing the details of amounts received by Govardhandas Birijdas, Jagannath Thakur, son of Nilkanth Thakur and other Sahukars as per the account submitted by Sham Rao, Gumashta of Govardhandas.		9th Rabiul Awal 1201
28	-do-	Showing the details of amount due to the persons serving in the Nawab's Regiment towards arrears of their salaries, from different dates upto 31st July 1784 - Amount Rs.3765-5½ annas.	30th May 1787	

1	2	3	4	5
29	Note	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Europeans upto the end of Shaban 1201, as per the bonds executed in persian and English.		End of shaban 1201.
30	Note	Asking for the receipts for the amount received by the East India company from Tanjore, towards second instalment in 1197 Fasli.		
31	List	Showing the details of the agreements made by the Nawab in the year 1202 Hijra for various items and in favour of various Sahukars.		
32	Account	Showing the rough calculation of interest on the loans received by the Nawab from various persons, upto the end of shaban 1201 . The papers arein tabular form.		End of shaban 1201.

..10

1	2	3	4	5
33	Account	Showing the arrears against hundies sent from Mohammedpur (Arcot) through Govardhandas Birijdas and others, Sahukars.		9th Rabiul Awal 1201.
34	Letter	Instructing them to settle the loan received by the Nawab from Mr.Antoney De Souza for the sum of 29,681 huns 21 fallams on 1st January 1785 with interest and to send the current account with receipt.		1st December 1786.
35	Note	Showing the amounts paid to Mr. Tylor upto 31st December 1784 (7th safar 1199) and the excess payment towards the loan received through Mr.Tylor as arrived at on careful scrutiny of the account may be adjusted against the liquidation of some the bonds remaining with thecouncil, and to send the account of the same to the Nawab.		17th Ramzan 1201.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
36	Account	Showing the amounts regarding the loans received by the Nawab from the Europeans according to the list written in English on 9th February 1787.		
37	-do-	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab, from the Europeans according to the list written in English on 9th February 1787.		
38	Letter	Stating that their letter dated 9th February 1767 has been forwarded to the Nawab - The Nawab has instructed that the account mentioned therein - is correct as per the account written by Sambasiva, English writer.		25th Jamadi ul Awal 1201.

1	2	3	4	5
39	Note	Class (1) The friend of one may be treated as the friend of the other and the enemy of one may be treated as the enemy of the other. Class (2) For the military expenses the Nawab should pay 9,00,000 huns (phooli) to the East India company every year.	24th February 1787	
40	Letter	Directing him to pay the sum of 32,463 huns (phooli) to Subbarao, Sahukar, out of the revenue collected from Nellore and other taluks, for the year 1198 Fasli, and the arrears during the previous year.	28th November 1788	29th safar 1203.
41	Account	Forwarded by the East India company to the Nawab showing the collections made by the company towards the payment of 900000 Star Pagodas in accordance with the treaty - The account is for the period 12th July 1789 to 11th July 1790.		

..13

1	2	3	4	5
42	Account	Showing the details of amount paid by the Nawab for the period 12th July 1785 to 30th November 1789 and the excess thereof refundable to him. This payment was made by the Nawab according to the treaty between Governor Davidson and the Nawab, Amount Rs.4,11,492 Star Pagodas.	30th November 1789	
43	Note	Submitting that certain objections have been raised with regard to the bill submitted by Mr.Ebneizer and the same not being acceptable to him, are submitted to the Nawab for orders.		17th Jamadi ul Awal 1202.
44	-do-	Showing the number of papers regarding the income and expenditure of Ispur taluk in 1196 Fasli during the period of Nizamuddin and others.		

1	2	3	4	5
45	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of the loans received of the Nawab obtained from Govardhandas Birijdas, Sahukar, for which bonds have been executed, with interest at 12% per annum upto the end of Safar 1201.		End of Safar 1201.
46	Note	Showing that the bonds executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Sham Rao, Sahukar, have been verified on 9th Rabiul Awal 1201 (31st December 1786).	31st December 1786	9th Rabiul awal 1201.
47	Letter	Informing him that the sum of Rs.3221 huns 6¾ annas (phooli) collected from Naumel and Pûliampet in Half Makhan (seven maganams) for the period 1191 to 1198 Fasli has been entered against the amount of bond executed by the Nawab in favour of the said Shamir for the sum of 20872 huns 28 panams dated 5th May 1779.		9th Jamadul Awal 1204

...15

1	2	3	4	5
48/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue, collected by the East India company from the districts of carnatic upto 1197 Fasli - Amounts of the various districts are mentioned in the papers.		
49	-do-	Showing the details of revenue, collected by the East India company for the period 1190 to 1197 Fasli - various amounts are mentioned in the papers collected by different persons.		
50	-do-	Showing the details of amounts received by the Ea st India company from the Nawab in connection with the expenses of war between the Nawab and Hyder Naik - Amount - 53,0878 huns (coorgi).		

1	2	3	4	5
51	Note	Showing the cost of horses etc., as per requirements, which have been handed over to the East India company, as per the account prepared by Sham Rao, clerk of the regiment - Amount 118230 huns (phooli).		
52	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from the taluks, of Natharnagar (Trichinopolly) for the period 1191 to 1194 Fasli.		
53	Note	Demanding the correct account regarding the revenue collected from Tirunelveli taluk, during the period of Lord Macartney for the period 1191 to 1194, and complaining that the said account has not been sent in spite of several demands.		10th Rabius sani 1203

1	2	3	4	5
54	Note	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from the districts of carnatic state in 1199 Fasli.		
55/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections from the districts of carnatic state in 1199 Fasli - Amount 22,83,801 huns 11½ annas (phooli).		
56/12 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of debts to be paid to the East India company as well as to the Europeans by the Nawab, upto 11 99 Fasli		
57	Note	Stating that a Wooden box with lock and key, and 2 books are needed to keep all the papers received from the East India company and to record the translations in the books.	7th Rabiul Awal 1203	

..18

1	2	3	4	5
58/~~2xh~~ sheet 1	Note	Showing the details of papers regarding the account of revenue collected during the period of Lord Macartney.		
59	-do-	Showing the amount of revenue collections from the districts of carnatic State, during the period of Lord Macartney, for the period 2nd December 1782 to 28th June 1785 (1191 to 1194 Fasli) - Amount - 43,77,351 huns (phooli) according to the account submitted by the East India company.		
60/2 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 2000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Venkata Rao, contractor of Chetput taluk, and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of non-payment by the said contractor within the specified period.		29th Zilhajja 1203.

..19

1	2	3	4	5
61	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 30,000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of ~~xxx~~ Subba Rao, contractor of Madurai taluk and accepting his surety for the said amount in case of excess payment by the said contractor within the period specified.		21st Zilhajja 1203
62	-do-	Acknowledging the payments of 5000 huns (phooli) by each addressee on behalf of Hafiz Hasan Ali, contractor of Doharpala Taluk and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of nonpayment by the said contractor within the period specified.		29th Zilhajja 1203
63	Letter	Informing him that the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) the balance amount of the loan received from Mr.Anderson will be paid by Raghunath Achari, contractor of Tirupathi and standing surety for the said amount in case of on payment by the said contractor within the period specified.		19th Zilhajja 1203

1	2	3	4	5
64	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 40,000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Raghunath Achari, contractor of Tirupale Taluk and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of nonpayment by the said contractor within the period specified.		15th Zilhajja 1203.
65	-do-	Acknowledging the payment of 10,000 huns (phooli) by the addressee, on behalf of the Raghunath Achari, contractor of Tirupati Taluk, and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of nonpayment by the said contractor within the period specified.		-do-
66	-do-	Acknowledging the payment of 6000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Ananda Rao, contractor of Sathgadh Taluk and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of nòn payment by the said contractor within the period specified.		12th Zilhajja 1203

..21

1	2	3	4	5
67	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 5000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Ramaswami, contractor of Nusratgadh (kanchi) taluk and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of non-payment by the said contractor within the period specified.		12th Zilhajja 1203
68	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 2000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Janardhana Rao Contractor of Tirulam Taluk, and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of non payment by the said contractor within the period specified.		12th Ziquada 1203
69	-do-	Acknowledging the payment of 5000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Jani Jahan khan of Alianoor and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of nonpayment by the said contractor within the periods specified.		5th Ziquada 1203

1	2	3	4	5
70	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 4000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Rama Reddi and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of non payment by the said Rama Reddi within the period specified.		13th Rabiul Awal 1203
71/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab from various Sahukars as per the records in the Nawab's office - The details of 21 documents, is shown in the papers.		15th Moharram 1203
72/6 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab from various Sahukars as per the records in the Nawab's office - The account of 47 documents, upto 10th Safar 1203 is shownin the papers.		10th Safar 1203

1	2	3	4	5
73/6 sheets	Account	Showing the details of State loans received by the Amils (Executive officers) of the various taluks from different persons, for whom the Nawab stood surety.		
74	Note	With regard ~~thexthex~~ to the documents of state loans, entrusted to the clerks of the Nawab's treasury.		30th shawal 1203
75/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure for the period 24th Jamadiussani 1203 to 15th Zilhajja 1203, submitted by Syed Abdulla and Hafiz Mohammed Hyder - Seal:- Hafiz Mohammed Hyder.		15th Zilhajja 1203
76/16 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab from Khaja Shamir (Armani) for which the bond has been executed on 12th July 1789.		

..24

1	2	3	4	5
77/5 sheets	(Telugu)			
78	Account	Showing the details of khadi cloth, purchased from Sitarama pur and other taluks for State expenses - for the period 25th Rabiul Awal 1203 to 9th Jamadiul - Awal 1203 Total 10715 pieces of cloth.		9th Jamadi ul Awal 1203
79	Letter	Submitting that the Amil (Executive Officer) of Tirunelveli pargana has remitted the sum of 1000 huns 6¾ annas (phooli) to Venkata Rao, the contractor of Mohammedpur district on 17th karthigai 1198 Fasli - further submitting that 4 dacoits belonging to Velpak village with arms and weapons entered ~~Tkxxxxxx~~ Tiruvadi (kasba) on the night of 19th karthigai 1198 Fasli and looted 4 to 5 houses. (dated 20th karthigai 1198 Fasli).		

..25

1	2	3	4	5
80	Account	Showing that the sum of Rs.4,00,000 and 2,23,826 huns 7 fallams 3 kas has been collected from the districts xxxx of carnatic State upto 9th Rabiussani 1203 as per the account submitted by Mohammed Murad - the said account is prepared from the books of the East India company.		9th Rabius sani 1203
81	Note	Demanding the receipts for the amounts remitted by Raja Yacham Naidu, during the period of Lord Macartney.		
82	Note	Stating that the account of revenue collected in three years during the period of Lord Macartney and all the receipts of the said period have been submitted for perusal by the Nawab.		

..26

1	2	3	4	5
83	Note	Showing that letters have been sent by the Nawab to Etabar khan, Subba Rao and others, the contractors of Tirunelveli, Madurai and other taluks, demanding the accounts and receipts regarding the revenue collected upto 1194 Fasli, during the period of Lord Macartney.		26th safar 1203
84	Note	Instructing them to take the written statements from the xxxx revenue officers regarding the revenuecollected by them.		
85/3 sheets	-do-	Giving the translations of the brief extract of the petitions submitted by Talukodar of the fort and Jagirs of Vellore - Talukdar reports against the mischief of one Mohammed Murad, and suggests that in order to have peace in those areas the Nawab should s ubdue the said Mohd. Murad.		11th Rabiul Awal 1203.

1	2	3	4	5
86/2 sheets	Note	Instructing him to send Mohammed Murad to him for the same day - further informing that the letters would be sent through postal department from Nawab's office.		13th ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Rabiula awal 1203
87	-do-	Instructing them to revise all the accounts regarding revenue, collected during the period of Lord Macartney, Mr.Davidson and Mr.Campbell.		25th Safar 1203
88	-do-	Praying for consent to send Bhimraj to bring receipts of payments from the East India company in connection with the revenue collected during the period of Lord Macartney.		12th Rabiul Awal 1203.
89	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 50,000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Mohammed Jafar khan of Nathamagar (Tiruchirapalli) Taluk, accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of default by the said Mohammed Jafar Khan with in the period specified.		15th Jamadi ul Awal, 1203

..28.

1	2	3	4	5
90	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of 7000 huns (phooli) by the addressee on behalf of Mohammed Husain khan, contractor of Satvir taluk and accepting his surety for the balance of the amount in case of non payment by the said contractor within the period specified.		10th Jamadi us sani 1203.
91/6 sheets	State loans	Showing the approximate amount of the balance of loans received by the Nawab from various Sahukars upto 15th Moharram 1203.		15th Moharram 1203
92	Note	Requesting him to instruct Rai kishandas, contractor of Ongole to send the accounts regarding the revenue of the past 8 years not received in the office till that date.		

..29

1	2	3	4	5
93	Letter	Acknowledging their letter and copy of general Horn's letter, statingthat both of these letters have been forwarded to the Nawab - The Nawab accepts the bonds executed by him in favour of general Horn for the sum of 16000 huns (phooli) with interest at 12% per annum, dated 1st July 1777.	27th January 1786.	
94	Order	Instructing them to keep ready the accounts as mentioned below, because a European officer would come the next day to verify the accounts.		
95	Account	Showing the amounts paid to Mr. Fractor, Receiver of the East India company from the revenue collected in 1191 from Tirunelveli Taluk during the period of Tirumal Mudaliar (contractor) Amount received 1. 1,29,907 huns 11 annas. 2. 12,774 chakras 6 annas.		20th Rabi ul Awal 1203

Bundle No.75.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of state loans that are to be liquidated.	1st January 1811	
2	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions ~~xxxxx~~ between the Nawab and the East India company upto 1799 A.D.		
3	-do-	Showing the discrepancy in the account maintained by the East India company, translated from English to Persian.		6th Ziquada 1205.
4	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company upto 30th November 1789.	30th November 1789	

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money due from the Nawab to the company in connection with the expenditure of the campaign against the Rajas and Paligars in Sivaganga Taluk as per clause No.14 of the treaty between the Nawab and the East India company.	6th March 1790	
6/7 shee ts	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company for the period June 1785 to 30th November 1789 - Translated from English into Persian by Sambasiva Pillai.	9th December 1789	2 1st Rabiul Awal 1204
7/8 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of cash paid to the paymasters appointed by the East India company and the receipt received from them.	30th November 1789.	

1	2	3	4	5
8/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab to the East India company for the period 31st July 1785 to 31st July 1790.	31st July 1790	1st Ziquada 1204
9/13 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company 1195 to 1199 Fasli.	30th November 1789.	
10/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company - forwarded by Mr.Torin - translated from English into Persian by Venkatachalam.	9th June 1790	25th Ramzan 1204
11	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company for the period 30th November 1789 to 6th March 1790 - forwarded by General Medows - Translated from English into Persian by Venkatachalam.	7th March 1790	

..4

1	2	3	4	5
12	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company - Translated from English into Persian by Venkatachalam.	23rd July 1790	
13	-do-	Translation of the account with regard to the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company - forwarded by the Governor of Madras.	27th May 1790	
14	-do-	Gist of documents relating to money transactions ~~xx~~ between the Nawab and the company and which were got from Mr.Peter and translated by Sambasiva Pillai.		21st shawal 1205.
15	-do-	Forwarded by the East India company, relating to the money paid by the Nawab towards the liquidation of debt to the company in instalments.	15th July 1790	

..5

1	2	3	4	5
16	Report	Showing the total amount paid by the Nawab towards the liquidation of debts to the company, by instalments upto 30th November 1789, and pointing out the discrepancy between the account rendered by the company and the account maintained by the treasury office.	27th May 1790	
17/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab, towards the liquidation of debt to the company, 1195 to 1198 Fasli.		
18	Letter	Informing him that as per his requests details of the account of ~~the~~ instalments paid by the Nawab to the company are forwarded as per the treaty between the Nawab and Mr.Davidson, the Ex. Governor of Madras.	4th December 1789	16th Rabiul Awal 1204.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
19	Letter	Acknowledging his letter with regard to the claim of Col. Sydernham, about the money due to him and informing him that the claim must be made through the committee of the company.	14th April 1791	9th shaban 1205
20/8 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the members of the committee of the East India company upto 14th April 1791 forwarded by the Nawab through Messrs. Binney and Storey, agents of the Nawab.	-do-	
21/12 sheets	-do-	Showing the details as per discussions that took place in the Nawab's audience room, among Peters, Hall, Rama Rao, Muthukrishnan and Srinvasan with regard to the stock of paddy etc. in forts of Vellore district.	16th June 1791	13th shawal 1205

1	2	3	4	5
22	Account	Showing the items of instalments of debt remitted to the company by the Nawab for the period 6th March 1790 to 27th May 1790, the receipts furnish have not been received.	27th May 1790	
23/28 sheets	List	Giving the items of Muclikas submitted by the contractors of Nellore in 1201.	11th April 1792.	
24/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of repairs to canals and tank in Nellore and Sarvapalli taluks in 1201 Fasli.		
25/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of arrears of revenue from the Jagirs of Nellore in 1201 Fasli.		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
26/25 sheets	Account	Giving the number of copies of papers containing the revenue collections and arrears from Nellore Taluk in 1201 Fasli.		
27/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the income from the Jagirs of the Nawab's family.		12th Rajab 1205.
28/2 sheets	-do-	-do-		12th Jamadi ul Awal 1205.
29/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab, towards the debt to the East India company.		10th shawal 1205.

1	2	3	4	5
30/3 sheets	List	Giving the number of Jagirs with their income enclosed with the letter of Mr.William Meadows dated 12th October 1790 (2nd Safar 1205).	12th October 1790	2nd safar 1205.
31	Note	Submitting that Mr.Peters wants to see the papers written in English and he has been asked to get them from Venkatachala m and return them after perusal.		26th shawal 1205
32/2 sheets	Draft letter	Praying for orders to the effect that the registers and papers containing the account of revenue collections by the contractors of various taluks, be sent to the office, for scrutinizing the revenue account of 1799 Fasli.		26th shawal 1205.
33/2 sheets	List	Giving the names of contractors, Peshkars, tax collectors, Persian clerks and the Gumashtas of the treasury serving under the Nawab.	19th November 1790	11th Rabiul Awal 1205.

..10

1	2	3	4	5
34/2 sheets	Note	Submitting that the account of the stock of paddy, written in English, was handedover to Mr.Venkatachalam to be shown to Mr.Peters for comparing with the account books of the company.		13th shawal 1205.
35	Letter	Informing him that the account relating to the payment of debt in instalments to the East India company, has been sent to Mr. Thomas Peters and requesting him to go through that account.	12th July 1791	10th Ziquada 1205.
36	Account	Translation of account of money paid in instalments by the Nawab, towards the liquidation of debts to the East India company.	10th July 1791	7th Ziquada 1205
37	Note	Regarding the letters written to Mr.Oakely, the Governor of Madras, by the Nawab in connection with the payment of debt to the company.	10th April 1792	17th shaban 1206.

1	2	3	4	5
38/3 sheets	Letter	Reporting that Mr.Peters of the Account Section of the East India company, has been coming to the Nawab's office, to scrutinize the papers, documents and the treaty in connection with the debt to the company and according to his findings, the company has received excess of money from the Nawab.	9th July 1791	7th Ziquada 1205
39	Account	Showing the details of money paid to the company against 1/5th of the revenue collections for 1200 and 1201 Faslis - Amount 3,95,492 huns (phooli) and 28 silver fallams.	6th September 1791	6th Moharram 1206.
40/2 sheets	Stock	Showing the quantity of padd y handed over to the paymasters, in charge of the various Forts of the State in 1199 Fasli.		3rd Rabiul Awal 1205.

..12

1	2	3	4	5
41/8 sheets	Stock of Food grains.	Showing the quantity of paddy collected from the village of Sedappiri etc., in 1199 Fasli and stocked in the Vellore Fort.		14th Zilhajja 1205.
42/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from the Jagirs of carnatic, 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		
43/3 sheets	Stock of foodgrains.	Showing the quantity and cost of food grains that should be entered into the company's account.		
44/3 sheets	Nawab's transactions with I.Con.	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the company, for the period 1st May 1780 to 30th April 1781 - Translated from English to persian by Venkatachala m.	30th April 1781.	

1	2	3	4	5
45	Food grains stock	Showing the ~~xxxx~~ quantity and cost of the stock of food grains handed over to the company's officials from various taluks in 1199 Fasli.		
46	Revenue collection	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Jagirs of Salembar (chidambaram) Muttha etc., in the Jurisdiction of Mr. Floyer in 1201 Fasli.		4th Zilhajja 1207
47/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of mortgaged property in Tirunelveli district and the money paid towards its redemption.	31st May 1792.	
48	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections in Madurai Taluk in 1200 Fasli, for the period 1st Septmber 1790 to 12th July 1791.	12th July 1791.	

..14

1	2	3	4	5
49	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections in Ramnad Taluk in 1200 Fasli, for the period 1st September 1790 to 12th July 1791 - Amount 62,857 huns (phooli) 6 fallams and 70 kas.	12th July 1791	
50	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections in Melur Naidu Taluk in 1200 Fasli - for the period 1st September 1790 to 12th July 1791.	-do-	
51/4 sheets	Money transactions	Translation of account with regard to the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company as per the treaty, between Mr.Davidson, Governor of Madras and the Nawab.	5th August 1790	23rd Ziquada 1204
52/2 sheets	Liquidation of Nawab's loan	Showing the details of money paid in instalments, towards the liquidation of Nawab's debt to the East India company for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.	22nd August 1790	11th Zilhajja 1204

1	2	3	4	5
53	Service particuars	Munnaram, son of Hira Ram, Brahmin, Native of Kashi (Banaras) - Sepoy - Sappers and Minors appointed on Ziquada 1204.		8th Ziquada 1204.
54	Service particulars	Jogiraj Singh, son of Nihalsing, Brahmins - Sepoy, Sappers and Minors appointed in 16th shawal 1204.		16th shawal 1204
55	Tribute to the Nawab	Showing the details of tribute of Jagirs under Raja Bheemraj in 1200 Fasli - Amount 32,586 huns (phooli).	19th June 1791	
56	-do-	Showing the details of tribute of Jagirs of Kailashgadh under Jamal Sahib 2nd Jagirdar, in 1200 Fasli - Amount 1000 Huns (phooli).	June 1791	

..16

1	2	3	4	5
57/4 sheets	Liquidation of Nawab's loans.	Translation of Account written in English by Mr.Johnson, with regard to the liquidations of loans received by the Nawab, upto 16th January 1797.	16th January 1797	
58/7 sheets	Nawab's loan	Rough calculation of interest on the loans received by the Nawab, from the Britishers and money paid towards the liquidation of loans.		30th Ziquada 1204.
59	-do-	Showing the details of money received by Mr.Torin from the treasury of Tirunelveli Taluk in connection with the liquidation of the loan received by the Nawab.		21st Ziquada 1204.
60/2 sheets	War expenses	Showing the details of money paid to the East India company in connections with the expenses of war.		4th Zilhajja 1204.

..17

1	2	3	4	5
61/2 sheets	Liquidation of loan	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company.	16th August 1790	4th Zilhajja 1204
62/56 sheets	Income and expenditure	Showing the monthly income and expenditure of the Jagirs of the Mutha of Salambar (chidambaram) in Mohammedpur (Arcot) district in 1790 and 1791, under the administration of Mr.Floyer.		
63	Supply of padd y	Showing the details and cost of paddy supplied to be stocked in various Forts of the State in 1199 Fasli.		1st Ziquada 1204
64/19 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from various taluks of the State in 1200 Fasli.		

..18

1	2	3	4	5
65/3 sheets	Liquidation of loan	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab towards the liquidation of the debt to the East India company upto 23rd July 1790.	23rd July 1790	
66	List	List of Taluks that have not been included in the treaty between the Nawab and Messrs. Davidson and campbell, Governors of Madras.		23rd Rabiussani 1204
67/9 sheets	Liquidation of loans	Showing the details of money paid and arrears to be paid by the Nawab to the East India company in connection with the debt borrowed from the company for the period December 1789 to 12th July 1790.	12th July 1790	
68	Revenue Collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Taluks of the carnatic, under the Juris-diction of the East India company in 1200 and 12 01 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
69/9 sheets	List	List of papers showing the heads under which revenue account is to be maintained in 1202 Fasli.		
70	List	List of papers showing the revenue collections of the jagirs of the carnatic in 1200 and 1201 Fasli - copied from the registers of the East India company.		
71/5 sheets	Revenue Collections	Showing the details of excess of revenue collections made by the district collectors appointed by the East India company in the carnatic state in 1200 and 1201 Fasli - the excess of money should be paid to the Nawab.		
72/3 sheets	-do-	Showing the discrepancy in the account of revenue and tribute collected from the Raja of Tanjore and the receipts issued by the paymaster, for the period 30th September 1789 to 12th July 1790.	12th July 1790	

..20

1	2	3	4	5
73/5 sheets	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of arrears of instalments to be paid by the Nawab towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company upto 1199 Fasli.		18th Ziquada 1204
74/9 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections of the carnatic x state made by the East India company in 1200 and 1201 Fasli out of which 1/5th should be paid to the Nawab.		19th Rajab 1206.
75/13 sheets	Repairs	Showing the details of money spent towards the repairs of tanks canals etc. in Nellore and sarvapalli taluks in 1200 Fasli.	30th April 1791	
76	Revenue Collections	Showing the anticipated revenue collections from the Jagirs of Nellore and other taluks in 1200 Fas li.	12th July 1791.	

..21

1	2	3		4	5
77	Current	Showing the details of money deposited into the company's treasury to the Nawab's credit in current account.		March 1790	
78	-do-	Showing the details of money deposited into the company's treasury to the Nawab's credit on current account.		12th July 1790	
79	Current	Showing the details of money deposited into the company's treasury to the Nawab's credit on current account.		30th November 1789	
80	-do-	-do-	-do-	1st January 1790.	

..22

1	2	3	4	5
81/2 sheets	Bonds	Executed in favour of Kewalram, Money lender for a loan of 23,000 huns (phooli) with interest at one percent per mensem to be paid with in 6 months.		2nd Jamadi ussani 1204
82	Paddy supply	Showing the details of paddy stock and paddy purchased in May 1790 - Translated from English into Persian.	May 1790	
83	-do- receipt	Issued by William Torrino, Store keeper of Vellore fort, for having received stock of paddy as mentioned in the paper through Rajab Baig, Daroghah, in Ambur.	30th June 1790	
84	Letter	Translation of the English letter written by Mr.Binny, Nawab's agent, to Mr.Andrew Gerard, and other members of the committee of the East India company, informing them that in reply to their letter dated 13th October 1789, the Nawab has passed orders as mentioned in the papers.	30th November 1789	12th Rabiul Awal 1204

1	2	3	4	5
85	List	List of papers with regard to the Jagirs.	30th Safar 1205	
86	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab towards the liquidation of debt to the east India company for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		17th Rajab 1205
87	Account	Showing the details of money deposited in the treasury of the company to the Nawab's credit	14th June 1790	
88	Letter	Requesting the Nawab to pass orders for the supply of bulls and sheep, for the army engaged in the campaign against Pondicherry - Translated from English into Persian.	15th June 1793	5th Ziquada 1207

..24

1	2	3	4	5
89/2 sheets	Letter	Requesting him to instruct the commanders and paymasters of Forts to handover the receipts for money and food grains to the Nawab's servants immediately.	19th December 1790	
90	Letter	Submitting that during the campaign for the conquest of Balaghat - Northern part of the carnatic State - he made full arrangements for the supply of 20,000 Bullocks for the purpose of transport of the armies under the command of the East India Company - hence the complaint by the company with regard to the supply is groundless.	2nd Safar 1205.	
92	Letter	Requesting him to [redacted] procure, sheep, fowls etc. for Lord Carnwallis and his party, who are coming via Nasuruddowla's territory.		17th Jamadi ussani 1205

1	2	3	4	5
93	Paper	Containing pronunciation of English alphabets in Arabic and Telugu scripts, for the purpose of learning English.		
94/2 sheets	Letter	Expressing the difficulty they are facing in making arrangements to restore the taluks belonging to the Nawab, due to the unwillingness of the Nawab's officials in submitting the accounts.		11th shaban 1205
95	-do-	Acknowledging theNawab's letter andinforming him that arrangements are being made by the Board of Revenue for the restoration of papers to the Nawab.	16th March 1791	10th Ziquada 1205
96	Note	Informing that the members of the Revenue Board have sent their orders to Mr.Anderson Translated from English into Persian.		

:.26

1	2	3	4	5
97	Letter	Submitting that as per Nawab's order he went to Umdathul Umara's garden along with Badrul Islam khan and scrutinized the papers concerning the Jagirs of the Nawab.		15th Rabiul Awal 1205
98/4 sheets	Letter	Instructing him to handover the Jagirs to the persons recommended by the Nawab.	15th March 1791	9th Rajab
99	-do-	Submitting that he has handedover the papers received from the East India company, concerning the Nawab's Jagirs, to Kuneri, the Head Accountant of the Buildings as per Nawab's orders.		
100	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from Madurai and other Taluks in 1201 Fasli.		

..27

1	2	3	4	5
101	Letter	Directing him to remit to the treasury a sum of 18000 huns (phooli) on behalf of the Subba Rao contractor of Elvanasoor taluk as promised by him (Nainappa Mudaliar). In case the said contractor does not reply the amount, the Nawab stands surety for it.		20th safar 1204
102	Letter	Directing him to remit 1000 huns (phooli) into the treasury through Ahmad Kaleem khan - Informing him that in case the money is not repaid, the Nawab stands surety for it.		13th Rabi ussani 1204.
103	-do-	Acknowledging the amount of 600 huns (phooli) remitted by D. Souza into the treasury on behalf of Varbayya, contractor of Ongole taluk, as a loan. The Nawab stands surety for the repayment of the amount.		27th Jamadi ul Awal 1204

..28

1	2	3	4	5
104	Letterk	Acknowledgint the amount of 2500 huns (phooli) remitted by Kanda, shroff, on behalf of Ananda Narayan, contractor of Chetput Taluk, as loan - The Nawab stands surety for the repayment of the amount.		17th Jamadi ul Awal 1204
105	Surety	Executed by the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Palkfor a sum of 3000 huns (phooli) remitted into the treasury by Mr.Palk, on behalf of Badurl Islam khan, contractor of Mosarwalk, as loan. This bond is executed by way of surety.		21st Safar 1204
106	Surety	Executed by the Nawab in favour of Gulabdas for a sum of 5000 huns (phooli) remitted by Gulabdas on behalf of Nizamuddin Ahmed khan, contractor chicknallur, as loan. This bond is executed by way of surety.		14th Safar 1204

..29

1	2	3	4	5
107	Surety	Executed by the Nawab, in favour of Mr.Torriano for a sum of 14000 huns (phooli) remitted into the treasury by Mr.Torriano, on behalf of the Varda Venkaji, contractor of Vellore Taluk. This bond is executed by way of surety.		14th safar 1204
108	Letter	Acknowledgint the amount of 1500 huns (phooli) remitted into the treasury by Jagannath Thakur on behalf of Gopala krishna, contractor of Madurai taluk, as a loan. The Nawab stands surety for the repayment of the amount.		10th Jamadi ussani 1204
109	-do-	Acknowledging the amount of 10,000 huns (phooli) remitted into the treasury by Jagannath Thakur on behalf of Ramasami, contractor of Madurai, as loan. The Nawab stands surety for the repayment of the amount.		18th Jamadi ussani 1204

..30

1	2	3	4	5
110	Letter	Acknowledging the amount of 15000 huns (phooli) remitted into the treasury by Mr.Palk on behalf of the Venkatachari Mudaliar, contractor of cavery pak, as loan. The Nawab stands surety for the repayment of the amount.		26th shaban 1204
111	Surety	Executed by the Nawab in favour of Mr.Robert, clerk, for a sum of 5000 huns (phooli) remitted into the treasury by Mr.Robert Clerk on behalf of Subba Rao Contractor of Tiruvannamalai as loan. This bond is executed by way of surety.		28th Ramzan 1204
112	Letter	Acknowledging the amount of 10,000 huns (coorgi) remitted into the treasury by Mr.Palk, on behalf of Janayyaramanna, contractor of Palnad Taluk, as loan. The Nawabstands surety for the repayment of the amount.		21st Moharram 1204.

..31

1	2	3	4	5
113	Memo	Directing him to get the papers concerning palnad and other taluks from Mr.Binny and prepare the account.		13th Rabiul Awal 1204
114	Letter	Instructing them, as per order of the Nawab, to copy the documents concerning the state loans, received from money lenders and the British officials - The documents not bearing either the signature of Venkatachalam, Dubash, or that of the Nawab, should not be taken into account - Seal: - Mohammed Najeeb khan.		6th Jamadi ussani 1204
115	Note	With regard to the money remitted by Vishva Dutt, money lender, through Hundi to Nawab's relatives at Gopamao (U.P) and the receipts obtained from the receipients.		

..32

1	2	3	4	5
116	Note	With regard to the account prepared in connection with the expenses of war.		5th shawal 1204
117	Note	With regard to the arrival of General Medews at Madras from Bombay on 20th February 1790.	20th February 1790.	

Bundle No.76

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/7 sheets	Service Particulars	Parsuram, son of Venkatachala Naidu, resident of Mohammedpur (Arcot) Venkata Ramanna, son of Rama Naidu, resident of Ravat Nellore and others, sepoys sappars and miners, appointed for the period 22nd ~~Mxhxxxxxd~~ Moharram 1207 to 6th Safar 1207 - Seal Khader Nawaz khan.		6th safar 1207
2/7 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the revenue collections (~~xxxtxxx~~ as and when received) to the East India company as per previous orders in connection with the instalments of debt for January and February 1793.		9th Jamadi ulawal 1207 to 20th Jamadi ul Awal 1207
3	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections from the carnatic state during the period of Lord Macartney and Governor Oakley upto 200 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
4/8 sheets	List	List of papers concerning the revenue of carnatic state for the period 1200 to 1202 Fasli - It is also stated that these papers was translated into English by Venkatachalam.		4th Jamadi ul Awal 1208
5/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collected by Major Lech, from Elvanasur Pargana and Avalkonda - in 1206 Fasli, being the arrears of revenue for 1205 Fasli.		
6	List	Giving the details of papers, containing revenue account, for the period 1200 to 1202 Fasli - sent to Umdatul Umara through the clerk of Nawab's office.		5th shaban 1207
7/6 sheets	Account	Showing the excess amount collected from the taluks of Alianur and Tirunelveli in 1200 and 1201 Fasli.		

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8/3 sheets	Note	Showing the income of the Nawab's property in the carnatic States besides the Jagirs of the Nawab's family - Amount - 21,04,000 huns (phooli) in 1201 Fasli.		
9/10 sheets	Account	Showing the value of articles and goods received in the Nawab's ~~xtxkx~~ store from 1st June 1785 - Account submitted by Mr.George Mowbrey, Sheristadar of East India company - These papers have been translated from English into Persian by Ekambaram Pillai, English writer.		13th Rabiul Awal 1206.
10/14 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money transactions ~~kxx~~ between the East India company and the Nawab for the period 1st May 1772 to 30th April 1780 - Submitted byGeorge Mowbery, Sheristadar of the company.		12th October 1791

..4

1	2	3	4	5
		The papers have been translated from English into Persian by Ekambaram Pillai - English writer on 28th Safar 1206.		12th October 1791
11	Note	Demanding the account from the East India company for the Nawab's office through George Mowbrey - Note - Written by Venkatachalam, English writer.		1st Safar 1206.
12/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of accounts showing demand from the East India company through Mr.George Mowbrey for the Nawab's office.		
13	Note	Showing the discrepancy in amount collected by the East India company in connection with Nawab's debt, upto 1199 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
14/sheets 6	Account	Showing the details loans received by the Nawab from Captain Alexander and Europeans for the period 31st December 1794 to 31st December 1795.	31st December 1795	
15/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from various Europeans upto the end of Zilhajja 1207 - The details are in a tabulr form.		End of Zilhajja 1207
16/6 shee ts	Nawab's money transactions	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Govardhandas Birijdas according to the bonds executed by the Nawab.		12th Ramzan 1208
17/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of amount received by Jaswanth Ram, Musharraf (Head clerk) Bhawanidas Peshkar and others, servants of the Nawab, from the treasury of Nellore taluk for the period 1205 Fasli to 210 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
18/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loss of revenue during the war between the Nawab and Hyder Naik and in the revenue collections made by Lord Macartney - Amount -2,56,19,539 huns 6 annas.		
19	List	List of letters sent by the Nawab to Nizamudd in Ahmed khan, Husamul Mulk and others in connection with the Nazar of Idduzzuha.		15th Zilhajja 1207
20/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from various creditors upto 1201 Fasli - Amount 1,18,15,515 huns 1¾ annas.		28th Muharram 1207
21/5 sheets	List	Showing the details of bonds sent back to Mohammedpur (Arcot) after liquidation of loans in 1205 Fasli.		

..7

1	2	3	4	5
22/16 sheets	Account	Showing the details of liquidation of loans received on behalf of the Nawab from Venkatachalam, Dubash, Major John Henry and others upto 1206 Fasli.		9th Moharram ~~120~~ 1210.
23	Receipt	Issued by Kishan Rao, Gumashta of Sham Rao, for the sum of 12000 huns (phooli) towards the loan received by the Nawab on 6th Rabiul Awal 1207 from the treasury of Mohammedpur (Trichinopally) throughNizamuddin Ahmed khan.		21st Moharram 1209
24/32 sheets	Note	Explaining the discrepancies in the accounts of the East India company - (Translated from English into Persian by Rama Rao and Sirnivasa Rao.		
25/18 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab for the period 1206 to 1210 Fasli.		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
26/4 sheets	Money transactions with East India company.	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company.	1st June 1793	
27	Nawab's claim ~~xx~~ on excess collection	Showing the details of excess money collections by the East India company from the Nawab during the period of Lord Macartney upto 1194 Fasli.		27th safar 1209.
28/14 sheets	Money trans-actions	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company and other Europeans for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		11th shawal 1206.
29/6 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money trans-actions for the period 30th Novem-ber 1789 to 30th April 1791 - Submitted by George Mowbray Sheris-tadar of East India company - (Translated from English into Persian by Avinigaddala Venkatachalam).	29th ~~[illegible]~~ September 1791	

..9

1	2	3	4	5
30/	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 4114 huns 42 fallams 66 kas and its interest to Mr.John Smart, Portrait Painter, from the treasury of Tirunelveli, for the portraits supplied by him as per previous order dated 26th March 1795 (4th Ramzan 1209).		
31	Receipt	Issued by Major Steelisis for the sum of 5150 huns (phooli) being the xxxxxx salaries of Mr. Oakes and Bandala Bala Niak, paid from the treasury of Tirunelveli out of the revenue collections for 1202 Fasli.		
32	-do-	Issues by Dhunni and others, messengers of Shah Jahan Abad (Delhi) for having received their batta for 16th safar 1209 (amount not mentioned).		18th safar 12 09.

..10

1	2	3	4	5
33	Nawab's expenditure	Showing the details of money spent towards the cercuncission of poor boys, for the period 4th Zilhajja 1207 to 18th Zilhajja 1207, from the treasury of Tirunelveli taluk.		
34	Note	Demanding 13 sheets of paper for the Nawab's office - particulars given.		5th shaban 1207
35	Note	Showing the details of letters sent by the Nawab to Governor Oaceeley, and Governor Meadows for the period 1st Rajab 1206 to 5th shawal 1206.		3rd Ziquada 1206
36/2 sheets	Note	Showing the details of hundies received in favour of Ethabar khan, contractor of Tirunelveli, through Bhawani Shankar and others for the amount as specified upto 3rd August 1793 (25th Zilhajja 1207).	3rd August 1793	25th Zilhajja 1207.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
37/S.11	Note	Showing the instructions given by the Nawab to the treasury officers and others, regarding money transactions between the Nawab and the company for the period 1206 to 1208 Hijri.		4th shaban 12 06.
38	Bond	Executed by Sadiq Ali khan in favour of Mr.Lantour, for a sum of 20000 huns (phooli) with interest at 12% by mortgaging jewels. The bond paper is translated from English into persian.	3rd August 1792.	
39/2 sheets	Letter	Submitting that through Mr. Bourchier an order for a sword with jewelledhilt for the use of Humamul Mulk Bhadur was placed with a certain craftsman for 10,000 huns (phooli), Mr.Brouchier requests that the amount may immediately be paid along with interest at 2% for the period from the date of intimation to the Amil (Executive Officer) of Trichi.		3rd Jamadi ul-Awal 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
40	Receipt	Issued by Captain De Rosarie, office of the Anglo Indian Troop, for the sum of 37 huns 4 fallams.	3rd January 1795.	
41/5 sheets	Orders	Instructing them to remit the amounts as mentioned in the papers due from them, for the liquidation of loans raised from the East India company.		21st Ziquada 1202.
42	Letters	Requesting that his treasury officers may be instructed to treat the instalment of 12,43031 huns and few fallams etc. payable to the East India company as the firt charge on the revenue of the state.		-do-
43	Letter	Acknowledging the payment of Rs.121 and instructing him to make arrangements for the repairs to tanks and canals etc., for cultivation next year.		4th Ramzan 1206.

..13

1	2	3	4	5
44	Note	Requesting him to send orders to collect the amount of Rs.2000/- from the Amil (Executive officer) of Kailashgadh being the revenue collections for the previous 2 years.		1st safar 1208
45	Letter	Submitting that the model of Sri Rangam Temple was mortgaged on 28th shaban 1206, for which a bond has been executed for the sum of 6000 huns (portonovo) with interest at 2% per mensem - total amount out standing 11372 huns (portonovo) with interest - further submitting that the said model is not yet complete and nearly 40,000 huns will have to be spent if it is to be completed.		23th shaban 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
46	Letter	Acknowledging his (the Nawab's) letters dated 12th and 20th June 1791 - drawing the Nawab's attention to the amount 2830245 huns 12 fallams 3 kas, due by the Nawab to the East India company and requesting that the payment may urgently be made to him. Further assuring the Nawab that the account forwarded to him is correct.	9th September 1791	9th ~~mk~~ Moharram 1206.
47	-do-	Requesting him to make arrangements to settle the big loan received from Mr.Charles Dark, as the East India company is pressing for the said amount from Mr.Chales Dark.	1st January 1792	6th Jamadi ul Awal 1206
48	Explanation	Giving a full account of the various amounts due by the Nawab to the East India company. This is a translation of accounts orginally sent in ~~Egxit~~ English.	20th July 1791	

1	2	3	4	5
49	Circular	Although mended, it is not clearly readables. However one could make out that it is a circular from the Nawab to all his revenue officials, giving them instructions for the prompt collections of the revenue.	28th September 1789	

Bundle No.77

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab, towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company in 1205 Fasli.	1st June 1796	23rd Ziquada 1210
2	Money transactions with E.I.Co.	Note regarding the excess of money collected by the East India company from the Nawab		12th Moharram 1210.
3/38 sheets	State loan	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab and the calculation of interest thereon in 1205 Fasli.	12th December 1795	26th Jamadi ul Awal 1210.
4/5 sheets	Nawab's expenses	Showing the details of money paid to the persons serving under the Nawab and others in 1206 Fasli.		15th Moharram 1211

1	2	3	4	5
5/2 sheets	Liquidation of state loan	Showing the details of liquidation of state loans received from Major John Landy - 1206 Fasli.	23rd February 1797	
6/2 sheets	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab from Major		
7/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab towards the liquidation of state loans received from Major John Landy - 1206 Fasli.		
8/2 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenses of Elvanasur, Váligundapuram district - 1206 Fasli.		

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections of Thirukodi pargana, Valigundapuram district - 1206 Fasli.		
10/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections of Koprapur and other pargana and money paid towards the debt of the East India company in 1206 Fasli.		
11	Payment	Showing the details of money paid to the family members of Major John Landy from Tirukoture pargana in 1206 Fasli.		
12/2 sheets	State loan	Showing the details of money paid towards the state loans got from Major John Leech, from Elvanasur, Valigundapuram district 1206 Fasli.		23rd Ziquada 1211

..4

1	2	3	4	5
13/2 sheets	State loans	Showing the details of money paid to Major John Landy towards the liquidations of loans received from him, paid out of the revenue collections of Virdhachalam par- ~~xxxxxxx~~ gana in 1206 Fasli.		
14/3 sheets	Salaries	Showing the details of salaries paid to the mounted sepoys and sappers and Miners in 1206 Fasli.		
15	List	List of the mortgage deeds of Varhavoor and the villages in itsvicinity comprising Tiru- vannamalai Mutta mortgaged in 1206 Fasli.		
16/2 sheets	List	List of the State loan, bonds bearing the seal of Hafiz Ahmed khan Bahadur of Nellore Muttha in 1206 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
17/4 sheets	State (loan, bonds)	Executed by Hafiz Ahmed khan Bahadur on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Major John Landy, for a loan of 8000 huns (phooli) with interest at one percent per mensem - 1st Ani 1206 Fasli.		
18/2 sheets	State loan	Showing the details of liquidation of state loans received from the money lenders. Money paid out of the revenue collections of Tiruvadi in 1206 Fasli.		
19/3 sheets	-do-	Note regarding the liquidation of state loans received from Mrs. D 'Souza, through monthly instalments from the revenue collections of Vella Nellore Taluk - 1206 Fasli.		

..6

1	2	3	4	5
20/5 sheets	State loans	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in 1205 Fasli in favour of Major John Landy for loans mentioned in the bonds with interest at 3% per mensem.		1st Zilhajja 1210.
21/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money received through mortgaging buildings, groves and orchards with Francis Blakc and company.	14th May 1296	6th Ziquada 1210
22	Surety	Executed by the Nawab in favour of Mr.Hawkins, paymaster of Natharnagar Fort (Trichi) as a surety bond for a loan of 6000 huns (phooli) which he has lent to Husamul Mulk Bahadur.		15th Rabius sani 1210
23	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab, towards the liquidation of the company's debt in 1206 Fasli.	1st June 1797	4th Zilhajja 1211

1	2	3	4	5
24/65 sheets	Nawab's State loans	Showing the details of state loans received from various persons by the Nawab and the interest thereon in 1206 Fasli.		
25/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the interest on State loans received through Papaiya Dubash.	1st December 1796	
26	Pay order	Instructing him to draw a sum of 6382 huns and 11$\frac{3}{4}$ annas from thetreasury of Mohammedpur (Arcot) for the disbursement of salaries of English clerks.		16th Rajab 1212.
27/2 sheets	Pay account	Showing the details of salaries of the English clerk, serving under the Nawab for the period 1st January 1797 to 30th June 1797.	30th June 1797.	

1	2	3	4	5
28/31 sheets	State loans	Executed on behalf of the Nawab, in favour of Major John Landy, for various loans received on different occasions at different rates of interest in 1206 Fasli.	5th January 1797	
29	Receipt	Issued by Muthu Shetty for having received 20 huns (phooli) from the treasury of Mohammedpur (Arcot) towards the loan given by him to Hashmath Jung Bahadur.		25th shawal 1211
30/6 sheets	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of money paid in instalments by the Nawab towards the liquidation of company's debt.	1st October 1796	27th Rabiul Awal 1211.
31/8 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money sent to the Nawab from the revenue collections and state loans, by Syed Husainuddin khan district officer of Tiruvannamalai in 1206 Fasli - Seal: Syed Husainuddin khan.		20th Jamadi ussani 1211

..9

1	2	3	4	5
32	Surety	Executed by the Nawab as a surety bond in favour of Venkatachala chetty, for a State loan of 5000 huns (phooli) received from him by Hafiz Ahmed khan.		2nd Rabius sani 1211.
33/3 sheets	State loan	Translation of account of the money transactions between the Nawab and Samuel Johnson.	16th January 1797	
34/3 sheets	Mortgages	Showing the details of mortgages buildings, fields and orchards by the Nawab with Mr.Antoney D'Souza for 31,790 huns (phooli) as per bond dated 10th February 1797	10th February 1797.	
35/2 sheets	Nawab's money transactions	Showing the details of money transactionsxxxxx between the Nawab and Mr.Johnson.	1st March 1797.	

1	2	3	4	5
36	Note	Regarding the loan of 38,989 huns (phooli) received by the Nawab from Major General William Sydenham, which is to be liquidated in instalments, along with the remittances of instalments of debt to the East India company.	1st May 1797	23rd Ziquada 1211
37/2 sheets	Money transactions	Showing the details of orders of payment issued by the Nawab to the Tirunelveli taluk treasury for the liquidation of debts.		
38/2 sheets	-do-	Translation of accounts of the Nawab's loan and the interest ~~txx~~ thereon - Translated from English into persian by Sambasivam, English clerk.	4th January 1797	5th Rajab 1211

..11

1	2	3	4	5
39	Nawab's loans	Note regarding the arrears to be paid to Mr.Samuel Johnson in connection with the loan received from him. Translated from ~~Xgmxix~~ English into Persian by Subbiah the English clerk.		28th Rajab 1211
40/2 sheets	Paddy receipt	Showing the details of paddy received by the East India company from the Nawab for the period 31st January 1790 to April 1790, as per account submitted by Mr.Johnson. Translated from English to Persian by Sambasivam, English clerk.	31st January 1790.	
41/	Pay receipt	Extracts from the register of Military paymaster regarding the money received from the Nawab for the expenses of Madurai Fort - Translated by Sambasivam, English clerk.		17th shaban 1211

..12

1	2	3	4	5
42/15 sheets	Nawab's state loan	Showing the details of state loans received by the Nawab from various persons, in connection with the liquidation of the East India company's debt in 1207 Fasli.		14th Rabius sani 1212.
43/9 sheets	Nawab's state loans	Showing the details of state loans raised in Mohammedpur district on 1208 Fasli.		
44/9 sheets	Nazrana	Showing the details of money paid to the Nawab by district officers and others by way of Nazrana (money paid out of respect) in Mohammedpur district (Arcot) in 1207 Fasli.		22nd shaban 1212.
45/4 sheets	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of liquidation of loans received from Mr.Balfour and others.	16th January 1790	

1	2	3	4	5
46/2 sheets	Nawab's loans	Showing the details of loans received from Major Smart in Tirunelveli Taluk.	31st October 1797	
47	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Johnson for a loan of 2,33,887 huns (phooli) as per previous order, with interest at 12% per annum from 1st January 1798.	1st January 1798.	
48/11 sheets	Nawab's money transactions	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the Britishers for the period 1st November 1797 to 1st January 1798, submitted by Mr.Johnson and translated from ~~Engxix~~ English into Persian by Ramachandra Rao.	1st November 1798	
49	Note	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 3000 huns (phooli), as per previous order to Varda Pillai Dubash, towards the liquidation of loan received from him.	1st February 1798	1st Ramzan 1212.

..14

1	2	3	4	5
50	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of companys debt, from the revenue collections of Nellore Taluk in 1206 Fasli.		
51	Nawab's money transactions	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company in connection with the liquidation of Nawab's debt to the company.	1st September 1798.	
52	Note	Praying for consent to pay a sum of 1227 huns (phooli) as per previous orders to Mr.Chase Sewells Chinneiz for sending two Hundi papers to Col.Bart.	29th November 1797.	
53/10 sheets	Mortgage	Showing the details of state loans raised by the Nawab by mortgaging buildings and orchards.		18th Jamadi ussani 1214.

..15.

1	2	3	4	5
54/2 sheets	List	List of letters written by the Nawab to various officials with regard to payment for various ceremonies etc. in 1208 Fasli.		Rabi ul Awal 1213.
55/8 sheets	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of money received by the Nawab as State loan from Venkatachalam Mudali and Krishnappa Mudali at Nathar Nagar (Trichi) in the month of Adi 1208 Fasli.		
56/12 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money received by the Nawab as State loan etc., from Muthia Mudaliar of Vellore in 1208 Fasli.		
57/12 sheets	Liquidation of debt	Directives issued by the Nawab to the revenue officers of various taluks to expedite the collection of revenue and if necessary to get loans, so that the instalments due for may and June 1801, towards the liquidation of debt of the East India company, might be remitted into the company's treasury.		5th safar 1216.

..16

1	2	3	4	5
58	Letter	Directing him to pay a sum of Rs.1000 (Arcoti) as reward in the occasion of the marriage of Mir Ali Mohammed khan, son of Mir Syed Mohammed khan, out of the revenue collections of Natharnagar (Trichi).		19th Ziquada 1215.
60	State	Executed on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.Chase Sewell Chinneiz for a loan of 5000 huns (phooli) with ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ interest at one percent per mensem.	1st December 1798	22nd Jamadi ussani 1214.
61	Letter	Praying for consent to get a loan of 18700 Huns (phooli) from Vinayak Mudaliar and Vardharaj Mudaliar in connection with the remittance of instalments due for May 1801, towards the liquidation of East India company's debt through Col.Bard.		

1	2	3	4	5
62/2 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from the Jagirs of Carnatic reserved for the remittance of instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company between 1208 and 1212 Hijri.		
63	Tribute to the Nawab	Showing the details of tribute received from Kanya kumari between 1207 and 1208 Fasli - Seal - Shamsher Jung Ram Raj Bahadur.		16th Jamadi ul Awal 1215.
		Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidation of loan received from Bala krishna Mudaliar of Mohammed pur (Arcot).		14th Rabi ussani 1215.
65/2 sheets	Note	Regarding the loans received from the money lenders, as mentioned in the paper in connection with the payment of instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company.		1st Jamadi ussani 1215.

..18

1	2	3	4	5
66/3 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Chase Sewells Chinneiz, for having received the amounts, mentioned in the papers, through Col. Thomas Barrett, towards the payment of Nawab's loans.	2nd June 1800	
67/4 sheets	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of state loans received from the money lenders, through Rai Reddi Rao for paying the instalments towards the liquidation of the East India company's debt in 1210 Fasli.		27th Moharram 1216.
68	Letter	Submitting that Hafiz Ahmad khan, has sent certain amount in connection with the remittance of instalments towards the liquidation of company's debt, promising to send more in 1206 Fasli - Seal Hashmath Jung Bahadur.		

Bundle No.78.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Note	Showing the details of papers sent through the post to the Nawab regarding loans received by the Nawab from Bhuganji kasi-das and Banmalidas, Sahukar.		
2/2 sheets	List	Showing the names of all the districts belonging to the carnatic State.		
3/3 sheets	List	Showing the names of taluks which have not beenmentioned in both the treaties made between the Nawab and Governor Davidson Campbell.		
4	List	Showing the names of the Governors of Madras from Charles Floyer to Sir Charles Oakelgy.		

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Note	Showing the distribution of taluks of the Carnatic State, with the names of their contractors.		
6	Pay order	Submitted by Mir Hayat Alikhan for the salary of the staff serving in his company - Amount of salary is mentioned against each name.		
7	List	Received by Arthur Culbert from the Nawab.		
8	List	Showing the list of old and new bonds executed by the Nawab for different amounts on different dates.		
9	Note	Showing the amount borrowed by the Nawab from Europeans and sent to Hasan Ali khan - Amount Rs.3,10,826 and 13 annas.		

1	2	3	4	5
10	Note	Showing the details of houses and orchards mortgaged with Francis Laughton - Amount not mentioned.		
11/5 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Hari kishan Dubash, Ram Nath Pande and others for the amount mentioned in the papers.		9th Jamadi ussani 1203.
12/3 sheets	Nawab's income	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab through Abdul Ali Baig and others.		
13/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of jewels and cloth purchased by the Nawab from Nilkanth Thakur and Banmali-das for the periof 1st Zilhajja 1173 to the end of Zilhajja 1173.		End of Zilhajja 1173

..4

1	2	3	4	5
14	Account	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company.		
15/18 sheets	Account	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Europeans as well as Indian Sahukars.		
16/2 sheets	Nawab's claim	Showing the details of excess money collected by the East India company from the Nawab in the month of April 1788 (Rajab 1202)	April 1788	Rajab 1202
17/26 sheets	Revenue collection	Showing the details of revenue collected by the East India company from the districts and taluks of the carnatic state for the period 1191 to 1196		End of Rabiul Awal 1196.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
18/30 sheets	Nawab's money	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and Europeans and Indian money lenders for the period 1196 to 1199 Hijri.		1199 Hijri.
19/5 sheets	Orders	Instructing them to pay various amounts to various persons as directed.		
20/3 sheets	Notes	Praying for consent to execute bonds as per previous order in favour of Govardhandas Birijdas and others for various amounts as recorded being the various loans received by the Nawab.		
21				
	(Telugu)			

1	2	3	4	5
22	(Modi)			
23	Letter	Promising to clear the debts in intalments - written in the Tamil year 968 - Corresponding to the Christian Era 1793.	1793	
24	(Modi)			
25	(Telugu)			

...7

1	2	3	4	5
26	Receipt	Issued by Tirumal Rao, Gumashta of Mr.Paul Benfield for the sum of 4,78,683 huns in connection with liquidation of loan received by the Nawab from Mr.Paul benfield.		
27	Note	Giving the terms of the money received by the Nawab from Major John Larry - Amount 17000 huns (phooli).		
28	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 562 huns 29 fallams 8 kas to the wife of Capt. Calvert towards the loan received by the Nawab.		
29	Cost of jewels etc.	Showing the cost of court dress, jewels etc., sent to Khutbuddowla by the Nawab - Amount Rs.15000		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
30	Draft of an agreement	Made by (Name not recorded) for the post of Thasildar of Vali Nagar (Ramnadpuram) with effect from the beginning of 1196 Fasli - The various duties and responsiblities assigned to the post are mentioned in the agreement - it is a rough draft hence it is not signed.		
31	Note	Submitting that Banmalidas has sent word through Venkatachalam that Padak (or kind of jewel), offered by the Nawab for sale, would fetch 60,000 huns - Praying for permission to dispose the same at the price quoted above.		
32	Note	Submitting that the Hundies (Bills of exchange) issued by the Nawab have been returned to this office through Konda Rao as they were not signed and sealed by the Nawab.		

1	2	3	4	5
33	Declaration	Given by Mr.Charles Bourchier to the effect that he has received all the amounts from the Nawab in connection with the money transactions between him and the Nawab upto 1st January 1770 except 6 bonds written in English with the seal of the Nawab dated 1st January 1769.	1st January 1769.	
34	Note	Requesting him that the treasury officials may be instructed to send receipts to him for the sum of 23000 huns, the amount deposited by him in the Nawab's treasury.		
35	-do-	Requesting him to send krishna to him in connection with the money due to the captain of the ship. Note: Captain's name not mentioned in the papers.		

1	2	3	4	5
36	Note	Showing the details of amount paid to the sepoys serving in the battalion of Mr.Buck - Amount 132 huns (phooli)		
37	Note	Stating that Sham Rao is preparing the account of horses belonging to the regiment - further stating that the account of guns, cannons etc., belonging to the regiments is with the European officers.		
38	-do-	Stating that the amount of 700 huns has been received by the Nawab's clerks from the treasury of Tirunelveli, through the contractor of the said taluk - The letter of the said contractor along with the account has been sent to the Nawab's office.		

1	2	3	4	5
39	Report	Submitting that the Ryot of Alyanur taluk has already informed late Abdul Vali khan that the Gumashtas of Mr.Tylor, forcibly collected 4,000 chackras by way of batta and bribe - The late khan has reported this matter to the Nawab after which the Gumashtas of Mr.Tylor were suspended and the said amount was ordered to be recovered from the salary of Mr.Tylor - Praying that this amount may be refunded to the Ryots.		
40	Note	Submitting that as per the instructions given by the Undathul Umara Bahadur the list of the revenue officers should be considered as provisional - Praying for Nawab's permission to deem it as such - There is a note by the Nawab permitting the list to be known as provisional - the final list is to be prepared after referring to the records of the East India company.		

..12

1	2	3	4	5
41	Note	Praying for consent to draw the sum of Rs.4/- from Police department in connection with the Dasahra Festival, as usual.		
42	Note	Instructing ~~h~~ them to pay the sum of Rs.4000/- to the wife of late Mr.Moss, Rs.3000/- being the annual pay if the deceased and Rs.1000/- being a present from Nawab Begum to Mrs. Moss.		
43	-do-	Instructing him to pay the sum of 500 huns to the army officer at Kanchi, out of the revenue collected from the districts of the East India company's Jagirs.		
44	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 15 huns to staff bearers, messengers and others by way of Christmas presents as usual.		

1	2	3	4	5
45	Note	Showing the amount spent on purchasing copies of Holy Quran, from Faiz Ali and others.		
46/16 sheets	Note	Mentioning various papers relating to the loans received by the Nawab from various persons.		
47/20 sheets	Note	Mentioning various papers relating to the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company.		
48	-do-	Mentioning various papers relating to the revenue collected by Mr.Johnson and other authorities of the East India company.		

1	2	3	4	5
49/13 sheets	Letter	Mentioning various letters sent by the Nawab to various persons in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from various persons.		
50	Letter	Giving an account of letters sent by various persons to the Nawab in connection with State loans, revenue collections etc.		
51	-do-	Acknowledging their letters of 12th October along with the letters of the Nawab's Creditors dated 12th September and the letter of the trustee of these creditors dated 12th August - Informing them that all the papers were perused by the Nawab who has instructed them to inform the addressees that the amount borrowed in 1777 should be charged at 9½% simple interest and the amount borrowed after 1777 upto 31st december 1784 should bear interest at the rate fixed by the company.		

1	2	3	4	5
52	Letter	Acknowledging their letter dated 21st October - informing them that a true copy of the account accepted by the Nawab and the creditors in 1777 A.D., with all the necessary papers relating to these loans have been sent to them.		

Bundle No.79.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Letter	Acknowleding his letter dated 4th Ziquada and a sum of Rs.87,040 submitting that a rare and costly cloth is being made and it will take time for supplying the same - submitting that if the money sent is insufficient, and that more money would be demanded.		8th Jamadi ul Awal 1164
2/9 sheets	Note	Showing the details of money spent on war against the French, for the period 1st May 1756 to 30th April 1762.	30th April 1762.	
3/2 sheets	War expenses	Translation of account with regard to war expenses forwarded by Mr.Pigot.	-do-	
4/7 sheets	Nawab's state loan	Showing the details of state loans received from various persons and money lenders in 1176 Fasli - (Note: out of 12 sheets first 5 sheets are missing).		13th Rajab 1181

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/184 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of daily account of the Nawab's treasury, under the management of Rai Bishan-das, treasurer, for the period 30th Rabiulawal 1199.		30th Rabiul Awal 1179
6/Letter	Letter	Instructing him to pay the required ~~xxxxx~~ amount to Mr.John clerk, agent of Major campbell for feeding the bullocks of the artillery.		7th Ziquada 1177
7/7 sheets	Settlement of pay account	Declarations issued by Khawja Rahmathullah khan and others, serving under the Nawab, to the effect that they have received their salaries from the date of appointment to the date of their discharge from the service - seals - khawaja Rahmathullah khan and others.		2nd Rabiussani 1178

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8/9 sheets	Nawab's state loans	Showing the details of loans received from the Britishers as per documents executed in English - Submitted by Mr. Johnson - translated from English into persian.	24th February 1772	
9	-do-	Showing the details of money received by Mohammed Najeeb khan towards the liquidation of state loans for the period 21st Ramzan 1179 to shawal 1180.		shawal 1180
10/2 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Charles Bourchier, for having received back the amounts borrowed, as mentioned in the papers from the Nawab, through Mohammed Najeeb khan.	20th September 1765.	
11/21 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of money transactions of the Nawab's treasury managed by Rai Bishandas, treasurer, in the monthof shaban 1180.		29th shaban 1180

1	2	3	4	5
12/5 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Charles Bourchier and others, for having received the amounts, as mentioned in the papers, from the Nawab in 1766.	October 1766.	
13/3 sheets	Nawab's transactions	Showing the details of transactions between the Nawab and the East India company for the period 19th March 1767 to 1st August 1769 - forwarded by Charles Bourchir, Governor of Madras - translated from English to Persian by Ranga Rao.	1st August 1769.	
14	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidation of loans received from the Britishers for the period 1st Ziquada 1180 to 14th safar 1181.		14th safar 1180
15/2 sheets	Nawab's debt	Showing the details of money paid in instalments towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company.	30th April 1767	1st Zilhajja 1180

..5

1	2	3	4	5
16/5 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of money deposited into the treasury by the Nawab himself for the period 1st Jamadiussani 1180 to 30th Zilhajja 1184.		30th Zilhajja 1184.
17	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions in the Nawab's treasury on 14th safar 1180.		14th safar 1180.
18/2 sheets	Certificate of attendance	Issued by Syed Mohammed Jamal khan, certifying that Syed khasim and others, were on duty, for the period 4th Ziquada 1176 to 8th safar 1180 - Seal:- Syed Mohammed Jamal khan.		8th safar 1180.
19/3 sheets	Pay account	Showing the details of pay account of Mohammed Hyder and others, for the period 8th Jamadiulawal 1178 to 17th Zilhajja 1180 - Seal - Ali khan.		17th Zilhajja 1180

..6

1	2	3	4	5
20	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of money paid towards the liquidation of loan received from George Milton, asper bond dated 5th August 1767.	7th December 1770	18th shaban 1184.
21	Salary account	Salary account of General Lawrance, for the 1st January 1168 to 31st December 1168.	31st December 1168	1st shaban 1182.
22/3 shee ts	Nawab's trans-actions	Showing the details of money received through Hundies (Bill of expenses).		18th Zilhajja 1181
23/57 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of daily account in the treasury of the Nawab, under the management of Rai Bishandas, treasurer for the period 1st Jamadiulawal 1182 to 29th Zilhajja 1182.		29th Zilhajja 1182

..7

1	2	3	4	5
24	Note	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab to the East India company for the period x 31st December 1768 to January 1769.	January 1769.	
25/96 sheets	Treasury accounts	Showing the details of money transactions in the treasury of the Nawab, under the supervision of Rai Bishandass, treasurer mx for the period 1st Moharram 1183 to 1st Ziquada 1183.		1st Ziquada 1183
26/3 sheets	Note	Showing the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company - Forwarded by Bourchier, the Governor of Madras.		7th Jamadi ulawal 1183.
27	Service particulars	Service particulars of Mohammed Ibrahim, son of Mohammed Latheef uddin, resident of Tanjore, appointed as mounted sepoy - Seal: Syed Inayat Ali khan.		29th Rabiussani 1183.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
28/5 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of money received in the treasury of the Nawab upto 1st Ziquada 1187. A.H.		1st Ziquada 1187.
29/19 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of ~~xxxxx~~ disbussement of salaries to the servants of the Nawab serving in different departments in 1186 and 1187 A.H.		16th Rabiussani 1186.
30	Repairing of Forts	Showing the details of money spent towards the repairing of forts at Valinagar (Ramnad) and the salaries paid to the servants for the period 1st November 1773 to 31st December 1773.	31st December 1773	
31/12 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of money received in the treasury of the Nawab in 1184 and 1186 A.H.		16th Ziquada 1186.

..9

1	2	3	4	5
32/47 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of daily account in the treasury of the Nawab in 1185 and 1186 A.H.		29th Ziquada 1186.
33	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of salaries disbursement of salaries to the servants of the Nawab, serving in different departmentsin 1185 and 1186 A.H.		30th Ziquada 1185.
34	Payreceipt	Issued by Captain Buck, serving under the Nawab for having received 82 huns (phooli) being his salary for 2 months.	30th July 1770	
35	Payreceipt	Issued by the priest of the Mosque at Vellore Fort, for having received Rs.168 (Arcoti) towards his annual salary.		20th shawal 1185.

..10

1	2	3	4	5
36/11 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by persons serving under the Nawab in different departments for having received their respective salaries, as mentioned in the papers in 1186 A.H.		26th Rajab 1186.
37/16 sheets	Pay bills	Pay bills of persons ~~xx~~ serving under the Nawab, in different departments, submitted in 1186 A.H.		22nd Zilhajja 1186.
38/8 sheets	Receipt of Payments	Issued by Mr.Boswell, Captain of the ship "Success Galley," and others for having received from the Nawab the respective amounts on various accounts in 1770, 1771 and 1772 A.H.	18th July ~~from~~1770	
39	Treasury account	Showing the details of the expenditure of the Nawab's treasury from 1st Moharram 1185 A.H. onward.		1st Moharram 1185.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
40/7 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of daily account of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Moharram 1186 to 30th Moharram 1186.		30th Moharram 1186.
41/44sheets	Nawab's state loans	Translation of account regarding state loans received by the Nawab from various British people, as per documents written in English - Original account submitted by Mr.James Johnson.	4th April 1772.	
42/14 sheets	Nawab's transactions	Translation of account of the money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company for the period 1769 to 1770 A.D.	31st August 1769.	
43/24 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and the East India company in 1778 A.D. Translated from English into Persian by Sambasiva Pillai, Dubash of Mr.Johnson.	8th February 1778.	

1	2	3	4	5
44 [illegible]/3 sheets	Nawab's state loans	Showing the account of liquidation of loan received from Govardhandas Birijdas, money lender.		19th safar 1184.
45	Receipt	Issued by Shahamath Jung for having received the sum of Rs.125 (Arcoti) for the purchase of cloth through Rai Bishamdas, the treasurer - Seal:- Shahamath jung.		26th Rajab 1186.
46	Expenditure	Showing the details of expenses of Khawaja Asim khan for the period 1st Ramzan 1184 to 25th Rabiul Awal 1202		25th Rabiul Awal 1202.
47/14 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay, as per previous orders the various amounts, as mentioned in the papers, towards the liquidation of the East India company's debt, and other loans received for the period 1184 to 1186 A.H.		1st Rabiul Awal 1184

..13

1	2	3	4	5
48/8 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay, as per previous orders, the respective amounts, as mentioned in the paper towards rewards and monthly pay etc., for the period 1184 to 1186 A.H.		20th shaban 1184.
49	Receipt	Issued by Syed Ali for having received a sum of 2000 huns (coorgi) from the treasury of Rai Bishandas for the expenses of horse food in the Nawab's stable.		28th Rabiul awal 1184.
50/4 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of quarterly collections and expenditure of the jagirs for the period 1st Jamadiulawal 1179 to 30th Rajab 1179.		30th Rajab 1179
51/3 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the daily account of expenditure of the Nawab's treasury from 1st Safar 1186 onwards.		1st safar 1186.

1	2	3	4	5
52	Note	Requesting to pay a sum of Rs.30/- to Elu and Manju, messengers, after getting the sanction of the Nawab Seal: Mohammed Zafar khan.		14th Ziquada 1185.
53	Note	Stating that the 9 items of documents written in Egnlish and Tamil, received through Mr.Monckton, have been kept and locked in the Nawab's special box.		16th Moharram 1186.
54/2 sheets	Extract	Written by Mr.Dupre, Governor, of Madras, to the Nawab, in connection with the receipt of one lakh Huns paid towards the liquidation of debts to the East India company on 13th May 1773.	13th May 1773	9th safar 1186.
55	Note	Submitting that as per the order of the Nawab a Hundi of 5000 Huns, got from Bhawanidas, money lender, has been sent to Najeeb khan at Natharnagar (Trichi) for feeding the Nawab's cavalry under Mr.Mason.		1st safar 1186.

1	2	3	4	5
56/2 sheets	Note	With the seal of kishan Rao with regard to the remuneration of Mana and others, messengers - Seal: Kishan Rao.		8th Ramzan 1185.
57	Receipt	Written by Tiruvengadam brother of Vardhapillai, Dubash of General Smith, for having sent 10,000 huns (phooli) to the said General.		

Bundle No.80

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief.	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/54 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of disbutement of salaries to the Nawab's servants, serving in various departments in 1188 Hijri.		1188 Hijri.
2/109 Sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Ziquada 1188 to the end of Ziquada 1188.		End of Ziquada 1188
3	Nawab's income	Showing the amounts of Nawab's income and expenditure for the period 14th shawal 1188 to the end of Zilhajja 1188		End of Zilhajja 1188.
4	State loan	Showing the details of amount (100000) huns received by Abdur Rashid khan Bahadur, on behalf of the Nawab through bonds on behalf of the Nawab through bonds in favour of Mr.Paul Benfield dated 2nd Zilhajja 1188 - Seal:- Abdur Rashid khan Bahadur - Amount 58,070 huns phooli.		

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/13 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of disbursement of salaries towards the Nawab's servants, serving in various departments in 1189 Hijri.		1189 Hijri.
6	Pay bill	Passed in favour of Yadgar Ali for the sum of Rs.25/- being the arrears of his salary for the period 1st Jamadiussani 1190. to 7th shaban 1191 to be drawn from Ram Dutt, Treasurer of the Nawab.		16th Zilhajja 1191.
7	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 1106 huns 2¾ annas to Mr. Mockton being the interest on the loan received by the Nawab, for which a bond has been executed for the sum of 34,000 huns (phooli) dated 3rd Zilhajja 1188.		9th shaban 11 90

1	2	3	4	5
8	Pay account	The sum of 283 huns phooli has been drawn by Narayan and others, Dubashes, and English writers, of the Nawab being their salaries for the period 14th Jamadiulawal 1190 to 23rd Jamadiul Awal 1191, from the treasury of Nathar nagar (Trichi) Taluk out of the revenue collections for 1186 Fasli - Seal: Mohammed Munawar khan.		6th Jamadi ussani 1191.
9/27 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the ledger accounts regarding expenditure of the Nawab's ~~Trx~~ Treasury in the month of Safar 1189 Hijra.		Safar 1189
10/10 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Narayan, son of Periyya Mudaliar, and others, servants of the Nawab, serving in various departments, for different items as mentioned in the papers for the period 7th Ziquada 1189 to 5th shawal 1191.		5th shawal 1191.

..4

1	2	3	4	5
11/20 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the ledger account regarding expenditure of the Nawab's treasury in the month of Rabiul-Awal 1189 A.H.		Rabiul awal 1189
12	Purchase of Books	Showing the amount regarding purchase of books for writing the account of income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury.		
13/6 sheets	Pay account	Showing the amounts drawn by kalastri, son of Tiruvengadam, English writer and others, Nawab's servants in connection with their salaries for the period 1189 to 1193 Hijri.		1st shaban 1193
14	Pay bill	Submitted by Dr.Carton, for the sum of 300 huns (phooli) being the arrears of his salary upto 4th shaban 1189.		15th Zilhajja 1189.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
15	Accounts	Showing the rough account of the Nawab's treasury in the month of shaban 1191 - The paper is in tabular form.		
16	Receipt	Issued by Captain Crook Gallis for the sum of 35,273 huns 4 annas (phooli) in connection with the state loan received from the treasury of Husain nagar (Sivaganga) out of the revenue collections for 1185 Fasli.		16th Zilhajja 1189
17/5 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the disbursement of salaries to the Nawab's servants, serving in various departments in the year 1190 Hijri.		1190 Hijri.
18/131 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Jamadiussani 1191 to 30th Zilhajja 1189 when Alvar chittiar was the treasurer.		30th Zilhajja 1189.

1	2	3	4	5
19/16 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the disbursement of salaries to the Nawab's servants, serving in various departmentsin the year 1191 Hijri.		1191 Hijri.
20/41 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury during the period of Alvar chettiar, treasurer, for the period 1st shaban 1191 to 30th shaban 1191 A.H.		
21/2 sheets	Receipt	Issued by khaja kamaluddin khan for two amounts namely (1) 4067 huns 6 fallams 22 kas and (2) 48319 huns 14 annas (phooli) drawn from the Nawab's treasury in connection with the expenses of the Hospital at Khader Nagar (Tanjore) Fort, and towards purchasing of jewels and cloth from Vallab Dunderdas Sahukar - Seal:- Khaja Kamaluddin khan.		24th shawal 1191

..7

1	2	3	4	5
22/11 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the various amounts as mentioned in the papers to certain persons as per previous orders in liquidation of the loans received by the Nawab from them for the period 1189 to 1191 Hijri.		1191 Hijri.
23/7 sheets	Liquidation of Nawab's loans	Showing the details of the liquidation of loans received by the Nawab from Ballab Sundardas and other Sahukar in 1191 Hijri.		23rd shawal 1191.
24/12 sheets	Account	Showing the details of amount drawn by the Nawab from the treasury for the period 5th Jamadiussani 1191 to 28th Ziquada 1191 when Alvar chettiar was the treasurer.		28th Ziquada 1191
25	Nawab's purchases	Showing the details of sweets purchased by the Nawab in connection with the Fateha (Religious ceremony) for the period Rabiulawal 1191 to the end of Jamadiussani 1191.		7th Rajjab 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
26	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of disbursement of salaries to the sepoys working in the Nawab's army.		14th shawal 1191.

Bundle No.81

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Note	Showing the amount received by the East India company in connecttion with the current account from the Jagir of East India company and Poonamallee for the period 1st June 1778 to 19th October 1778. Amount 5,19,406 huns 13 annas (phooli).	19th October [illegible] 1778.	
2	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.579-2 annas (Arcoti) to the Mutavalli of the late Nawab's Makhbira (Tomb) from the treasury of Aimankundala taluk, out of the revenue collections for 1187 Fasli.		2nd Moharram 1192.
3/4 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Kamaluddin khan for the amounts as mentioned in the papers, drawn from Jai Singh, the Nawab's treasurer for various purposes as recorded for the period 24th Rajab 1191 to 17th Jamadiulawal 1192. Seal:-Kamaluddin khan.		17th Jamadi ul Awal 1192

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Account	Showing the income of the Nawab's treasury in the month of Rabi-ussani 1192.		Rabi ussani 1192.
5/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury in the month of Jamadiulawal 1192 - Note 1 sheet is missing.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1192.
6/59 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Moharram 1192 to 30th Jamadiulawal 1192 - Note: 52 sheets are missing		-do-
7	Order	Instructing to pay the sum of 14 huns 8 annas (phooli) every month to kalastri, son of Tiruvengadam, English writer, being his mon/thly pay, with effect from 1st July 1779 (16th Jamadiussani 1193) from the treasury of ~~Tirunxxxi Tirunxxxxx~~ Tirunelveli out of the revenue collections for 1189 Fasli.		25th Zilhaija 1193.

1	2	3	4	5
8/24 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Appaji Rao, son of Janardhan, Abdul khader, son of Shaik Mohammed, and others, Nawab's servants, serving in various departments for various amounts as recorded, being their salaries for the period 7th Moharram 1192 to 30th JamadiulAwal 1192.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1192.
9/28 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amounts as recorded to the persons as mentioned in the papers as per previous orders, in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from them, for the period 2nd Safar 1192 to 29th Jamadiulawal 1192.		29th Jamadiul awal 1192.
10/5 sheets	Pay bills	Sanctioned by the Nawab in favour of Shaik Abdullah, Muthaih son of Veera and others, Nawab's servants, serving in various departments, as recorded, for the various amounts as mentioned in the papers, for the period 15th Safar 1192 to 28th Ziquada 1193.		28th Ziquada 1193

..4

1	2	3	4	5
11/2 sheets	Batta Bills	Submitted by Dr.Garden for the sum of 637 huns 8 annas (phooli) being the arrears of his pay for the period 1st October 1775 to 12th April 1776 (5th Shaban 1189 to 22nd safar 1190)		20th Moharram 1192.
12/2 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the amount drawn by Governor Thomas Rumbold from the Nawab's treasury for the period 9th Moharram 1192 to 21st Safar 1194 - Amount 513911 huns (phooli).		21st Safar 1194.
13	Account	Submitted by Governor Oakley through George Mowbray, giving the details of the Nawab's money transactions with the East India company for the period 1st May 1780 to the end of April 1785 - It is pointed out that this is different from the account submitted previously by Mr.Pearce, writer of the East India company.		

..5

1	2	3	4	5
14/6 sheets	List of servants	Showing the persons serving in the department of Sappers and miners under the service of the Nawab for the period 20th Rajab 1199 to 11th Ramzan 1199.		11th Ramzan 1199
15	Terms of loans	Showing the terms of loans received by the Nawab from Subba Rao Gopal, Sahukar, - Amount 10000 huns (phooli).		19th Rabi ussani 1200
16/5 sheets	Liquidation of Nawab's loans	Showing the details of the liquidation of loans received by the Nawab from Various creditors, for the period 18th JamadiulAwal 1192 to 6th Ziquada 1193.		6th Ziquada 1193.
17/17 sheets	Account	Showing the details of salaries drawn by the Nawab's servants, serving in various department for the period 9th Ramzan 1199 to 20th Rabiussani 1200.		20th Rabiussani 1200

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18/4 sheets	Account	Showing the amounts of salaries due by the Nawab to sepoys and mounted sepoys serving in various troops in the months of March, April and August 1785.	April 1785.	
19	List	Giving the names of xxxxxx intru-ments and their players.		19th Ramzan 1199.
20	List	Showing the name of the Executive officers appointed in Tiruvannamalai Pargana and other districts of the Carnatic State for the period 1195 to 1196 Fasli.		
21	Revenue Collections	Showing the loss of revenue against collections during the period of Lord Macartney, upto 1194 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
22/3 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collected from Natharnagar x Trichi) and other taluks for the period 1188 to 1196 Faslis.		
23/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the revenue collected by Khudurtulla Baig in 1201 Hijri and remitted by him in to the Nawab's treasury.		
24/3 sheets		Showing the details of Nawab's income and expenditure in the month of Zilhajja 1200 Hijri.		22nd Zilhajja 1200
25	War expenses	Showing the amount of expenditure during the war between the Nawab and Hyder Naik.		
26	Note	Showing the details of amounts received from various contractors of Natharnagar Taluk, for the period 1195 to 1199 Fasli.		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
27	Treasury account	Showing the amount drawn by Umdatul Umara and others from the Nawab's treasury upto 20th shaban 1200.		20th shaban 1200.
28	Income and expenditure	Showing the details of income and expenditure submitted by S ubba Rao.		
28(a)	State loans	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab from Mr.Bourchier, received through Subba Rao upto the end of Ziquada 1200.		End of Ziquada 1200
29	Nawab's cloth and jewel purchases	Showing the amount due from the Nawab in connection with pur-chasing of cloth and jewels through Babu Rao and Badrul Islam.		Ramzan 1200

..9

1	2	3	4	5
30	Receipt for payment	Issued by Babu Rao for 1000 huns (phooli) being the cost of cloth purchased by the Nawab through the revenue officials from the shops of Bhuganji kasidas and Kalyanath Sahukars.		29th Zilhajja 1201.
31	List of documents	Showing the details of the documents relating to the Nawab's own Jagirs in Tirunelveli, Husain Nagar (Sivanganga) in possession ~~mfx~~ of Lor Makarteny.		
32	Leave Applications	Showing the names of persons serving in various departments who applied for leave for the period 5th Rajjab 1199 to 18th Ziquada 1199 - The paper contains the seals of the applicants.		18th Ziquada 1199
33/6 sheets	Receipts of salaries	Issued by Hafiz Ahmed and others, Nawab, servants, serving in various departments for various amounts, being their salaries, for the period 1st Rajab 1198 to 11th Zilhajja 1200.		11th Zilhajja 1200.

1	2	3	4	5
34/3 sheets	Notes	Praying for consent to pay the various amounts to the persons as mentioned in the papers, as per previous orders for various purposes for the period 17th Moharram 1197 to 27th Moharram 1197.		27th Moharram 1197.
35/S.18	Treasury daily account	Showing the daily account of the Nawab's treasury ~~during the~~ when Alvar chetty was the treasurer, for the period 1st Rabiulawal 1193, to 29th Rabiulawal 1193.		29th Rabiul awal 1193.
36/~~[illegible]~~ Sheet 4	Account	Showing the daily accoounts of Nawab's treasury for the month of Zilhajja 1200.		Zilhajja 1200.
37	Nawab's income and expenditure	Showing the details of the Nawab's income and expenditure in the month of Jamadiussani 1200.		Jamadi ussani 1200.

1	2	3	4	5
38	Pay Bills	Showing the details of pay bills submitted by various servants of the Nawab which have been received by Har Sahai the Nawab's treasurer in the month of Rajjab and Ziquada 1200		Ziquada 1200
39/101 sheets	Account	Showing the daily account of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Rajab 1200 to 23rd Shawal 1200.	22	23rd shawal 1200.

Bundle No.82.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/15 sheets	Nawab's expenditure	Showing the details of money spent for the purchase of cloth for free distribution on the occasion of celebration of Nawab's recovery from illness.		Rabiul awal 1201.
2/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of arrears to be paid to the cloth merchants from whom the Nawab purchased cloth.		4th Rabiul Awal 1201.
3	Tribute	Showing the details of Tribute money received by the Nawab from the paligars of Chowkampatti, through Mohammed Ethibar khan.		10th shaban 1201
4/4 shee ts	Account	Showing the details of money sent by Ponna, contractor, through Krishna Rao, Vakeel for payments to the daily paid stipendiaries in Tiruvannamalai Taluk.		Rabiul awal 1202.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of disbursement of salaries of mounted sepoys, gun operators, sappers and miners etc., for one month.	September 1787.	
6/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income from Tinur Taluk		27th Jamadi ul Awal 1201.
7	Receipt	Issued by (name not mentioned) for having received 200 huns (phooli) from Har Sahai, treasurer.		
8/282 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of the daily accountof the Nawab's treasury, between Moharram 1201 and Zilhajja 1201.		Moharram 1201.
9	Hundi paper	Showing the details of money sent to Balfour, through Hundies, by Mohammed Ethebar khan.		26th Jamadi ul Awal 1201

..3

1	2	3	4	5
10	Letter	Directing him to pay 850 huns (phooli) towards the salary of captain gray upto 31st December 1786 from the treasury of Vali-nagar (Ramnad) Seal: Nawab Walajah.		7th Rabiussani 1201.
11	Account	Estimates for the repairs to the banks of the cauvery and the coloroon rivers at Nathar nagar (Trichi) in 1195 Fasli.		
12	Receipt	Issued (Name not found) for having received Rs.400, for his personal expenses, from Alwar Shetty xxxxxxxx treasurer of the Nawab.		30th safar 1201

Bundle No.83.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1.	Receipt	Issued by Dr.Bulman, for having received a sum of 4000 huns (phooli) from Ameerul Umara Bahadurs.	27th January 1788	
2/3 sheets	Army Expenses	Showing the details of the disbursements of salaries and other expenses of the army for the period 7th Jamadiulawal 1202 to 13th Jamadiulawal 1202 - Account submitted by Ghulam Ali Cavalry officer.		13th Jamadi ul Awal 1202.
3	Purchase of ship	Showing the details of money paid towards the purchase of a ship through Mr.Boyd.	8th June 1788	
4	Nawab's loan	Showing the details of liquidation of loan received from Bhawanidas, money lender		4th Jamadiu ssani 1202.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Tributes to the Nawab	Showing the details of tribute paid by the poligars of Malabar to the Nawab for the period 1195 to 1197 Fasli, sent by Mohammed Ethebar khan, through Hundi paper (Bill of exchange) written by kashminath Thakur and sent to Bhavani Shankar.		1st Jamadi ul Awal 1202.
6	Purchase Bill	Showing the details of purchase of Tables, chairs, electrical machine, Thermometre etc. through Major Grattan.	31st March 1788	
7	Receipt	Issued by John Smart, portrait painter, for having received 1621 huns (phooli) from Ameerul Umara Bahadur for drawing the miniature portraits etc., parti-culars given in the receipt.	-do-	

1	2	3	4	5
8	Army expenses	Showing the details of money spent towards the food for horses in the Nawab's cavalry, for the x period 16th shaban 1202 to 6th Ziquada1202 - Submitted by Ghulam Ali, cavalry x officer - Seal Ghulam Mohammed Ali.		6th Ziquada 1202.
9	Pay account	Showing the details of arrears of salaries due to Hakeem Jamaluddin khan and others.		1st Jamadiussani 1202.
10	Note	Submitting that Mahmood Ali khan and Mohammed Yaseen khan have been paid Rs.41 and Rs.40 respectively as per Nawab's order. S eal - Mohammed Ghouse.		27th Zilhajja 1202
11	-do-	Submitting that Mohiuddin Ali, has been paid Rs.60/- as per previous order of the Nawab - Seal - Mohammed Ghouse		19th Zilhajja 1202.

..4

1	2	3	4	5
12	Note	Submitting that a sum of 3000 huns (coorgi) has been paid towards the Nawab's store, from the treasury under Alwar Shetty on 21st Ziquada 1202 A.H. Seal: Ahmadullah.		1st Ziquada 1202.
13/2 sheets	Pay account	Showing the details of arrears of salary due to Abdur Rahman, Fort Commander Mohammedpur Fort (Arcot) upto 30th October 1788 (1st Safar 1203).	30th October 1788	1st Safar 1203.
14/2 sheets	Expenditure	Showing the details of the annual expenditure in the Jagirs of the carnatic in 1197 Fasli.		9th Rabiussani 1202.
15/18 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Mohammed Rasood and others for having received the respective amounts, as mentioned in the papers during the months of shawal and Ziquada 1202 A.H.		3rd Ziquada 1202.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
16/ 57 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Ghulam Mohammed Jafar, Hukumdar (Head of the Fort) for having received 4 Silver fallams (panams) daily towards the daily food expenses of prisoners in the army camp for the period 1st Ziquad 1202 to 30th Zilhajja 1202 Seal - Ghulam Mohammed Jafar.		30th Zilhajja 1202.
17/78 sheets	Treasury Account	Showing the details of money transactions of the Nawab's treasury in the months of Rabi-ussani and Jamadiulawal 1202.		Rabius sani 1202.
18/357 sheets	-do-	Showing the daily account of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Moharram 1202 to 15th Zilhajja 1202.		15th Zilhajja 1202 .

Bundle No.84.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/2 sheets	Account	Showing the details of amounts received by the East India company towards the 2nd instalment from the Nawab, upto 31st March 1789.	31st March 1789.	
2	Note	Submitting that the sum of 200 huns (phooli) has been paid to Abdur Rahman Rishaldar, Mohammed Nawaz and other sepoys, serving at Mohammed pur (Arcot) from the treasury of Mohammed pur district out of the revenue collections for 1198 Fasli.		27th Rajab 1203
3	Surety	Given by Appaji Rao, son of Nabhu Ram, writer in favour of Rai Venktesh das and other servants, submitting that he would present the said persons to the authorities if they would absent without permission of their high officials.		12th Rajab 1203.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Surety	Given by Srinivasa Rao, son of Venkata Rao, writer in favour of Ranga Rao, son of Srinivasa Rao, clerk of Civil court, stating that he would present the said persons to the authorities if he would absent without permission of the supreme authorities.		23rd Rajjab 1203.
5	Pay bill	Submitted by Shaik Usman, son of Shaik Ismail, servant of Amirul Umara's Tomb, for a period of 30 days from 25th shawal 1203 - Amount Rs.11-4-0 (Hasth fallami).		
6/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of amount received by Mohammed Sahib from the Nawab's treasury, through Krishna Rao, out of the revenue collections for 1196, as well as the receipts received through him, to the Nawab's treasury.		23rd Safar 1203

1	2	3	4	5
7	Letters	Promising that the sum of 21000 huns (phooli) and 20,000 huns (coorgi) the amount received by him from the Raja of Venkatagiri will be paid to the Nawab within a month from the date of the receipt of the letter. Note: The papers have been translated from English into persian.	15th May 1789	19th shaban 1203.
8	Note	Asking that 8 ~~xx~~ papers (mentioned in detail in the paper) are to be received back from Mr.Anderson. The note is not signed - the name of addressee is also not found.		
9	Receipt	Issued by George Campbell for the sum of 224 huns (phooli) towards the purchase of gun powder and bullets for the use of sepoys serving under him.	25th July 1790	

1	2	3	4	5
10	Receipt	Issued by Mr.James Math Gyress for the sum of 1200 huns (phooli) towards the purchase of sundry articles for the contonment.	28th July 1790	8th Ziquada 1203.
11	Salary	Showing the details of salary of the Nawab's servants upto the end of safar 1204.		End of safa r 1203.
12	Receipt	Issued by Mr.De Souza for the sum of 3000 huns (phooli) being the salaries of the Nawab's servants serving in his ship.	31st October 1789.	12th safar 1203.
13/7 sheets	Nawab's money	Showing the details of money transactions between the Nawab and various Sahukars upto 1204 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
14/2 sheets	Note	Showing the details of amount received by Kondala Rao, from the treasury, through Appaji Rao, in the month of Rajab 1204.		Rajab 1204.
15/13 sheets	Daily	Showing the details of daily income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Moharram 1203 to 30th Safar 1203.		30th safar 1203.
16/2 sheets	List	Showing the names of Sappers and miners, in the service of the Nawab, with their salaries etc.		19th Rabiul Awal 1203.
17/196 sheets	Daily account of the Nawab's treasury	Showing the details of daily income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Moharram 1204 to 30th Zilhajja 1204.		30th Zilhajja 1204.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18	Salary account	Showing the details of amount paid to commanders, Subedars and others persons of the army as per the Nawab's order dated 10th safar 1204.		
19	Receipt	Issued by Bhawani shanker for the sum of 1000 huns (phooli) being the balance of the loan received by the Nawab in connection with the purchase of Jewels from him.		4th safar 1204.
20	Note	Praying for consent to pay the various amounts to the various persons as recorded as per previous orders towards the loans received by the Nawab from them for the period 5th Safar 1204 to 15th Zilhajja 1204.		15th Zilhajja 1204.

1	2	3	4	5
21/13 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amounts to the Nawab's servants being their salaries etc. for the period 26th shaban 1204 to 30th Ziquada 1204.		30th Ziquada 1204.
22	Pay receipts	Issued by various servants of the Nawab, serving in various departments for various amounts as recorded, for having received their salaries for the period 3rd Moharram 1204 to 9th Zilhajja 1204.		9th Zilhajja 1204
23	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amounts, as recorded to the persons in connection with the loans received by the Nawab from them, for the period 22nd Ziquada 1206 to 29th Ziquada 1206.		29th Ziquada 1206.

1	2	3	4	5
24	Daily	Showing the details of daily income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury		29th Ziquada 1206.
25	State loans	Showing the details of loans received by the Nawab through Umdatul Umara Bahadur from Krishna Rao for which a bond has been executed on 19th Ziquada 1206. Amount 96000 huns (phooli) - with interest at 1% per mensem.		19th Ziquada 1206.
26	Pay receipt	Issued by Dr.Paul Jodrell for the sum of 300 huns (phooli) being arrears of his salary, received through Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer - the paper is written in English as well.	5th July ~~1792~~ 1792	14th Ziquada 1206.

1	2	3	4	5
27	Note	By Mr.Torret dated 19th Ziquada 1206 asking Shama Rao Sheristadar of regiment, Imamuddin khan darogah, Venkat Rao, Mushruff (Head clerk) Natharnagar (Trichi) treasury, Ramswamy dubash and others to be present at his office immediately for verification and finalisation of account.		19th Ziquada 1206.
28	Account	Showing the details of the amount spent by Umdathul Umara Bahadur and other members if the Nawab's family prepared a fresh by Mr. Torret and submitted to George Mowbray - There is a note on the paper that this account was first prepared by the Sheristadar which was proved to be incorrect.		9th shawal 1206

Bundle No.85.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/4 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of periodicals revenue collected from the districts of Mohammedpur (Arcot) in 1210 Fasli Amount 2500 huns (phooli) and Rs.9148.		
2/10 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of income in the Nawab's treasury for the period, 1st Jamadiul-Awal 1216 to the end of Zilhajja 1216.		End of Zilhajja
3/58 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amount as recorded in the paper to Ghulam Husain, Mohammed Umar and others, by way of Inam (present) as per previous order for the period 3rd Jamadiulawal 1216 to 30th JamadiulAwal 1216.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1216.
4/17 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amount as recorded in the paper to srinivasa Rao, Ghulam Mohiuddin and others, by way of charity as per previous orders, for the period 2nd JamadiulAwal 1216 to 25th JamadiulAwal 1216.		25th Jamadi ul Awal 1216.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/10 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amount as recorded in the papers to Shukrulla, Nehalchand and others in connection with their maintenance, as per previous orders, for the period 3rd Jamadiulawal 1216 to 23rd Jamadiulawal 1216 A.H.		23rd Jamadi ul Awal 1216.
6/9 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Pandu Raya Havildar, Jamal Shreef, sepoy and other servants of the Nawab serving in various departments, for having received their respective salaries from the Nawab's treasury through Har Sahai, treasurer, for the period 8th Jamadiulawal 1216 to 22nd Jamadiulawal 1216.		22nd Jamadi ul Awal 1216.
7/24 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Ghulam Husai Mohammed Siddiqu and other servants of the Nawab for having received the respective amounts by way of Inam (presents) through Har Sahai, Nawab's treasurer for the period 3rd Jamadiulawal 1216 to 30th Jamadiulawal 1216.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
8/20 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Mohammed Lal, Syed Makdoom Husain Khan Risaldars and other Military officials for having received their respective salaries through Har Sahai, Treasurer, for the period 3rd Rajab 1216 to 5th shaban 1216.		5th shaban 1216.
9/239 sheets	Daily account of Nawab's treasury	Showing the daily income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 28th Rabiulawal 1216 to 29th Zilhajja 1216.		29th Zilhajja 1216.
10/561 sheets	-do-	Showing the daily income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 28th Rabiulawal 1216 to 29th Zilhajja 1216. Note: Noth accounts are written separately.		-do-

----

Bundle No.86.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief.	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/21 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the various amounts to the persons as recorded as per previous orders for the period 28th Rabiulawal 1216 to 29th Rabiulawal 1216.		29th Rabiul Awal 1216.
2/38 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Veera Swamy, Muthuayya and other servants of the Nawab serving in various departments for having received their salaries for the period 19th Rabiulawal 1216 to 29th Rabiulawal 1216.		-do-
3	Note	Showing the various amounts received by the various servants of the Nawab from the treasury, through Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer for the period 28th Rabiulawal 1216 to 29th Rabiulawal 1216.		-do-
4	Note	Praying for consent to pay the various persons their salaries as recorded as per previous order for the period 2nd Jamadiulawal 1216 to 30th Jamadiulawal 1216.		30th Jamadi ul Awal 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
5/77 sheets	Pay receipts	Issued by Mohammed Sayeed, Ismail khan and other servants of the Nawab serving in various departments for various amounts as recorded being their salaries for the period 2nd Jamadiussani 1216 to 30th Jamadiussani 1216.		30th Jamadi ussani 1216.
6	Note	Showing the amount received by the Nawab's servants serving in various departments, from the Nawab's treasury, through Har Sahi, the Nawab's treasurer, for the period 3rd Jamadiulawal 1216 to 22nd Jamadiulawal 1216.		22nd Jamadi ul Awal 1216.
7/345 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Mohammed Shariief, Abdul Khader and other servants of the Nawab, serving in various departments for having received their salaries and presents for the period 1st Ramzan 1216 to 30th Ramzan-1216.		30th Ramzan 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
8/14 sheets	Note	~~Sh~~ Showing the amounts received by the Nawab's servants, serving in various departments, from the Nawab's treasury through Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer for the period 3rd Ramzan 1216 to 29th Ramzan 1216.		29th Ramzan 1216.
9/50 sheets	Note	Praying for consent to pay the amounts to the Nawab's servants serving in various departments, as per previous orders for the period 1st shawal 1216 to 28th shawal 1216.		28th shawal 1216.
10/28 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Haji Mohammed Mutavalli, Shaik Sulaimam and others, the Nawab's servants serving in various department, for having received their salaries and presents through Har Sahai, the treasurer for the period 1st shawal 1216 to 26th shawal ~~1216~~. 1216.		26th shawal 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
11/14 sheets	Notes	Showing the amounts received by the Nawab's servants, serving in various departments from the Nawab's Treasury through Har Sahai, for the period 1st shawal 1216 to 8th shawal 1216.		8th shawal 1216.
12/12 sheets	-do-	Praying for consent to pay the amounts to the Nawab's servants serving in various departments as recorded, as per previous orders for the period 1st Ziquada 1216 to 29th Ziquada 1216.		29th Ziquada 1216.
13/14 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Ghulam Mohiuddin, Moulvi Abdul Ali and others, the Nawab's servants, serving in various department for having received their salaries etc., through Har Sahi, the Nawab's treasurer, for the period 2nd Ziquada 1216 to 17th Ziquada 1216.		17th Ziquada 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
14/50 sheets	Notes	Praying for consent to pay the respective amounts to the xxx Nawab's servants, serving in various departments as recorded, as per previous orders for the period 2nd Zilhajja 1216 to 29th Zilhajja 1216.		29th Zilhajja 1216.
15/60 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Shesha, messenger, Mohammed Jafar and others, the Nawab's servants, serving in various departments, for having received their salaries etc., as recorded, through Harsahai, the Nawab's treasurer for the period 3rd Zilhajja 1216 to 29th Zilhajja 1216.		29th Zilhajja 1216.
16/11 sheets	Note	Showing the amount received by the Nawab's servants through Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer for the period 2nd Zilhajja 1216 to 29th Zilhajja 1216.		29th Zilhajja 1216.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
17	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Shaw~~a~~ on behalf of Mr.Battey, for the sum of 4 huns, being the cost of 2 boxes of oranges, big and small.	5th April 1802.	
18	~~Receipt~~ Receipt	Issued by John Joseph for having received 3 huns from Mr.John Battely being the cost and fitting charges of a new main spring in Junior grant London No.565 Gold Watch belonging to the Nawab.	3rd May 1802.	
19	Liquidation of loan.	Showing the liquidation of loan received by Aziz Ali khan, by mortgaging jewels etc. Amount - 385 huns (phooli).		End of Ramzan 1216.
20	Receipt	Issued ~~and~~ by Badurl Islam khan Bahadur for the sum of Rs.150/- (Arcoti) received through Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer for maintenance - Seal - Badrul Islam khan Bahadur.		1st Rabius sani 1216.

..7

1	2	3	4	5
21	Receipt	Issued by Hafiz Ibrahim for the sum of Rs.100/- (British coins) received through Rai Muttu Kirshna, Dubash.		13th shaban 1216.
22/49 sheets	Accounts	Giving details of the expenditure on food for the elephant, salaries and batta of the servants accompanying the Nawab from Chinnapatnam (Madras) to Hyderabad under the order of Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur - Amount - 1748 huns 9 annas for the period 17th Ziquada 1216 to end of Jamadiussani 1217.		End of Jamadius sani 1217.

Bundle No .87.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era. Period
1/708 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of the daily account of the Nawab's treasury between the months of Safar and Zilhajja 1217 Hijri, with regard to (1) the disbursement of salaries to the persons serving in various departments, (2) expenditure towards charity and religious matters, (3) rewards given to important persons (4) constructions and repairs of state buildings and (5) receipt of revenue collections from the taluks of the state etc. etc.	1st Safar 1217
2/6 sheets	Expenditure Nawab's stable	Showing the details of cash spent for the maintenance of the Nawab's stable in the city of Hyderabad, under the supevision of Mir Siyadath Ali khan Bahadur - Seal, Mir Siyadath Ali khan.	1st Rajab 1217.
3	Salary account	Showing the arrears of salary of Syed Babullah, elephant keeper of the Nawab, for the period 23rd Moharram 12 17 to 30th shawal 1217 - Seal Mir Siyadath Ali khan Bahadur.	23rd Mahava 1217.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Expenditure of the Nawab's stable	Showing the details of money spent towards the food for horses of the Nawab and salary paid to the groom in Jamadiussani 1217.		Jamadi ussani 1217.
5/2 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of money paid to Mir Siyadath Ali khan Bahadur towards the salary and Batta of Govindu, Torch bearer and others serving under the Nawab.		6th Rabiuss-ani 1217.
6	Note	For recording the names of clerks, sepoys, Torch bearers and grooms appointed by ~~xxx~~ Siyadath Ali khan Bahadur, with their respective salaries.		30th Jamadi ussani 1217

Bundle No.88.

Sl. No.	Nature of items		Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/69 sheets		Treasury account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury in the months of Rabiulawal and Rabiussani 1217 Hijri.		1st Rabiul awal 1217.
2/728 sheets		-do-	Showing the details of daily account of the Nawab's treasury between the month of Rajab and Zilhajja 1217 Hijri.		1st Rajab 1217.
3		Surety	Given by various persons in favour of the different persons appointed as the Daroghas of orchards and groves of the Nawab, to the effect that the persons appointed would dicharge their duties honetly and that they would not leave their station without permission and if they did so, the surety might be held res - ponsible for the same.		17th Ramzan 1217.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Surety	Given by Jamaka Niak, Dafedar of the sepoys, in favour of Phool naik Dafedar who has been xx appointed in the Naulakkha garden, to the effect, that Phool Naik would not leave his station without the permission of the revenue officials and if he did so, the surety might be held responsible Seal:-Janaka Niak.		12th Zilhajja 1217.

Bundle No.89

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1/26 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of daily account of the Nawab's treasury for the period Moharram to Ziquada 1217 A.H.		1st Moharram 1217.
2	Letter	Thanking the Nawab for having given him a sum of Rs.200 towards the funeral expenses of his daughter and requesting for further monetary help as he is helpness and in debts.		
3/2 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Bourchier for having received 300 huns fron Mootal Theitral towards the repairs of the houses.	8th July 1802.	
4	Receipt	Issued by the Madras Courier Press, for having received from Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur a sum of 3 huns and 21 Fallams , being the subscription for the courier (Journal).	~~8t~~ 1st May 1803.	

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	List	Showing the details of Inam lands granted to various persons in Nellore Taluk.		
6	Salaries of servants of the Nawab's palace	Showing the names of the servants serving in the Nawab's palace and particülars regarding the arrears of their salaries.		1st Rabius sa ni 1217.
7	Note	Directing him to record the cost of seven elephants purchased from Shah Meer Armani, to be sent to Poona.		
8	Note	Directing him to make a list of jewels.		
9/2 sheets	List	Giving the names of clerks serving in various departments and particulars about their salaries.		

1	2	3	4	5
10	List	Giving the names of efficient Hindu Persian Munshis (clerks) who were asked to appear before the Nawab for interview with short notes about their previous services.		
11	Letter	Submitting that he has received Rs.3000 out of Rs.8400 (towards the x loan advanced by him to the Nawab) and requesting the Nawab to pay the balance with interest.		
12	Letter	Requesting the Nawab for monetary help, as he has become penniless, due to the stoppage of his salary from Nellore.		
13	Account	Translated from English, sent by Francis capper, with regard to the cost of materials purchased towards repairs of the Nawab's residence.		

..4

1	2	3	4	5
14	Note	Recording the long standing dues from Hasan Ali khan Bahadur.		
15	Report	Stating that ever since the establishment of the Nawab's rule in the carnatic state the poligars of Tirunelveli have been paying an annual tribute of 303830 chakras - taking undue advantage of the unrest caused by the attack of Hyder Ali, the ruler of Mysore on the state, these poligars have not been paying the tribute regularly with the result that a large amount has fallen due from them, which xxxxx should be collected with the help of the East India company's army.		
16	State expenses	Showing the details of expenditure of xxxxxx sarvapalli taluk in 1195 Fasli.		

..5

1	2	3	4	5
17	Payment	Showing the details of compensatory allowances paid by the Nawab to the servants of various departments.		
18/2 sheets	Note	Praying for affixing signature on the paper showing the details of charity given in connection with the prayers offered for the departed soul of the Nawab's Begum (wife).		
19	Letter	Submitting that the sum of Rs.500 given to him by the Nawab is insufficient, as he has to pay debts and to meet expenses of his journey and requesting for further monetary help.		
20	Note	Directing him to record the purchase of cloth and China ware made by the Nawab.		

..6

1	2	3	4	5
21	List	Showing the names of paddy dealers and ~~xx~~ ryots to whom Inam lands were given from the Nusrathgadh pargana (kanchi).		
22	Expenditure	Showing the details of money spent on the food for elephants and horses and the salaries etc. of the grooms who came with Mir Siyadath Ali khan Bahadur of Hyderabad Deccan.		
23	Letter	Submitting that he scrutinized the East India company's account and found a few discrepancies - consequently Mr.Bart has asked Mowbary to explain the discrepancies.		
24	Note	Asking Venkatachalam to clarify certain discrepancies in the Nawab's money transactions with the East India company.		

1	2	3	4	5
25/296 sheets	Notes	Praying for consent to pay as per previous orders to various persons the respective amounts as recorded - 1st Moharram to the month of Jamadiussani 1217.		1st Moharram 1217.
26/109 sheets	Receipts	Issued by persons serving in various departments for having received their respective salaries etc., for the period Zilhajja 1216 to the end of Jamadiussani 1217.		17th Zilhajja 1216.
27/52 sheets	Note	Recording the amounts issued from the Nawab's treasury, in connection with the celebration of religious functions, purchase of sundry items etc., between the months of Mohrram and Ramzan 1217.		2nd Moharram 1217.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
28	Instructions	Gift of the Nawab's instructions to Mohammed Najeeb khan with regard to the administration of his jurisdictions both, during the time of peace and war - Seal:- Mohammed Najeeb khan.		
29	Letter	Submitting that as per the instructions of the Nawab the account book has been sent to Devakottai from the shop of Bhuganji das Banker.		
30	Note	With regard to the instalment of money to be paid towards the liquidation of debt to the East India company, after getting the various amounts from the persons mentioned in the paper.		
31	Note	Directing him to handover the money received by way of Niaz (money paid to the Nawab by his subjects by way of respect) to Ghulam. Ali Steward.		

1	2	3	4	5
32	List	Giving the names of persons - probably the stipendiaries.		
33	Note	Regarding the hundi (Bill of exchange) for the amount of 21 huns (portonovo) sent by Mohammed Jafar khan, from Tirunelveli, to be drawn from the shop of Bhawani Shankar Bhat money lender.		
34	Note	Instructing him to pay interest at 6 huns per 200 per annum to Mr.Oakelay and Dr.Storey till the loans taken from them are paid back.		
35	-do-	An incomplete note of the Nawab with regard to the amounts received from Devakottai karaikudi, Masulipatam through Nizamaddowla in connection with the campaign to caputre pondicherry.		
36	List	Giving the names of persons whose evidence is to be recorded in		

..10

1	2	3	4	5
		connection with the enquiry about Shankari, dismissed Sharistadar of Mohammedpur (Arcot).		
37	List	Giving the names of the Nawab's servants, who have received their salaries with their receipts numbers.		
38	Salary	Salaries of sepoys, for 10 years.		
39	Revenue collection	Showing the details of revenue collections from Chingleput, Uthranallur, Poonamallee and seven Maghanams etc.		
40/8 sheets	Notes	Showing the rough Calculation with notes of various accounts.		

1	2	3	4	5
41/5 sheets	Mödi			

Bundle No.90

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Nawab's cloth purchases	Showing the details of amounts regarding the cloth purchased by the Nawab from Brundabas Sahukar and others for the period, 19th Jamadiulawal 1166. to 26th Zilhajja 1166.		26th Zilhajja 1166.
2/6 sheets	List	Showing the details of mounted sepoys with their salaries, serving in the regiment of Abdul Wali khan, upto 23rd Safar 1168.		23rd safar 1168.
3/43 sheets	List	Showing the details of the Nawab's servants serving as writers, sepoys, mounted sepoys, sappers andminders, messengers etc., upto 24th safar 1168.		24th safar 1168
4/2 sheets	List	Showing the details of the servants serving under Mohammed Mahfooz khan Bahadur upto 23rd safar 1168 Hijri.		23rd safar 1168.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
~~5/2sh~~ 5/2 sheets	List	Showing the details about the sepoys serving in the regiment of Syed Zafar Ali khan.		
6	Surety	Given by Raghumath Rao, contractor of sivapatan in favour of savarai pillai, stating that he will produce savarai pillai whenever required by the authorities.		25th Jamadi ussani 1172.
7/2 sheets	Payment order	Instructing them to pay certain amounts to certain persons as recorded towards the liquidation of state loan, for the period 28th shaban 1175 to 3rd Zilhajja 1178.		3rd Zilhajja 1175
8	Letter	Asking him to pay6 sovereigns to Shahamat Jung Bahadur and debit the same to the Nawab's accounts and to take receipt from him and send it to the Nawab.		2nd Rabiul aval 1175

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Letter	Asking him to pay the sum of Rs.23000 to Shahamat Jung Bahadur by way of advance for his expenses.		1st Jamadi ul Awal 1175.
10/2 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Kathu Perumal, post man, for the sum of Rs.41 (Arcoti) being the wages for taking letters from Mohammedpur (Arcot) to Tiruvarur, on 27th Jamadiussani 1175, received from Ganga Kishnan, the Nawab's treasurer.		30th Jamadi ussani 1175.
11	Letter	Instructing him to receive a loan of 10,000 huns with interest (rate not mentioned) from the shop of Balakishndas or Bhuganji kasidas or Govardhandas at Natharnagar (Trichi) for payment towards the bonds executed on 1st Moharram 1175.		16th Rajab 1175.

..4

1	2	3	4	5
12/4 sheets	Expenditure of Trichi district.	Showing the details of expenditure in the districts of Natharnagar (Trichi) out of the revenue collections for 1171 Fasli, for the period 13th Jamadiussani 1175 to 16th Ziquada 1175.		16th Ziquada 1175.
13/13 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from the villages of Vardavur pargana for the period 1175 to 1181 Faslis - Note: out of 17 pages first 4 pages are missing.		
14	Treasury note	Showing the sum of 1000 huns (phooli) received from the treasury of Mohammedpur (Arcot) being the amount sent by Pachaiappa Mudaliar, contractor of Sunder palam pargana, and deposited in the Nawab's treasury through Ganga krishnan, the Nawab's treasurer.		12th Rabiul Awal 1175

1	2	3	4	5
15/3 sheets	Pay receipt	Issued by Mohammed Yahya, Subba-Rao, persian writers and Mirza Mohammed Husain Baig, Darogha at Arcot, for certain amounts as mentioned in the papers, being their salaries received from treasury officials, for the period 27th Ziquada 1175 to 1st Zilhajja 1175 A.H.		1st Zilhajja 1175.
16/28 sheets	Income of Mohammed pur	Showing the details of income of Mohammedpur (Arcot) in 1171 Fasli, for the period 1st Rajab 1175 to the end of Ziquada 1175 A.H.		End of Ziquada 1175.
17	Statement of Astrologers	Upto 14th Jamadiul Awal 1176, events forecasting sorrow and pain are likely to happen, but the Nawab's ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ realm or any part of it will not go out of his hand from 14th to 21st Rabiulawal no great change will take place. After 21st there will be a turn infortune. The relationship between the governor of Madras and the Nawab will be quite cordial.		13th Jamadiul Awal 1276.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 46,880 huns (phooli) to Major Call, Mr.Bourchier and others as recorded towards the liquidation of loans received by the Nawab, out of the revenue collections from Gokulapalli and Satnur Taluks for the perod 1171 to 1173 Fasli.		23rd shawal 1176.
19	Promotion order	Hafiz Inayathullal son of Hafiz Nematulla has been promoted to the post of Rs.30 per mensem with effect from 15th Ramzan 1276 A.H.		15th Ramzan 1176.
20/3 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawabs letter 29th Zilhajja 1176, addressed to his father and received by him on 3rd Moharram 1177 - submitting that an amount of 6 lakhs of rupees have so far been remitted into the Nawab's treasury and submitting that a further amount of Rs.600000 would be collected from the Taluks of Arni satgadh and Vellore further submitting on behalf of his father that every effort is made to protect the Nawab's interest and also to send him the revenue from time to time to enable him to pay instalments to the company.		14th Moharram 1177.

..7

1	2	3	4	5
21	Letter	Informing him that the xxyx army will reach Tiruvarur in the near future - instructing him to meet the army with his troops at Tiru-varur.		
22	Account	Showing the details of homses in the Nawab's stable for the xxff period 1st Jamadiulawal1176 to 6th Jamadiussani 1176.		6th Jamadi ussani 1176.
23	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Xxx Fair field for the sum of 3000 huns (phooli) being the salary of Mr.Pigot, received through kisuayya.	5th June 1764.	
24	Letter	Submitting that Major Call, Mr. Fair field and Mr.Alexander have asked him to send the amounts of loans received from them - Note - the paper is incomplete, - It is a persian translation of the original.		20th Rajab 1177.

1	2	3	4	5
25	Letter	Instructing him to pay the sum of 5000 huns (phooli) to Ram krishniah after getting a receipt from him and debt the same to Nawab's account - Further stating that the said amount will be returned within few days through Mobrala krishnaiah.		29th shaban 1177.
26	Letter	Instructing him to receive the sum of 2000 huns (phooli) from Bhangara Yacham Naidu, which is due to the Nawab from him and to send back the bond for the sum of 5069 huns 8 annas (phooli) executed on behalf of the Nawab and other documents connected with it after receiving the said amount.		29th shaban 1177
27	Agreement	Submitting that he will collect the revenue from satvir Pargana and will pay the sum of 4000 huns (phooli) to Mr.Bourchier in connection with the state loan and will send the receipt of Mr.Bourchier to the Nawab.		14th Ramzan 1177

..9

1	2	3	4	5
28	Note	Showing the details of amount received by Ramdas, Gumashta of Govardhandas Birijdas, Sahukar from the treasury of the Districts of Nawab Begum Saheba, out of the revenue collections for 1173 Fasli, for the period 9th Rajab 1177 to 29th Ziquada 1177 - Amount - 14,620 huns 6 annas (Portonovo)		29th Ziquada 1177
28(a)	Receipt for document.	Issued by Nilkanth Thakur for having received the pay order issued by the Nawab, for the sum of Rs.17,230 to be collected from Yacham Naidu, the Zamindar of Venkatagiri - further promising that he would return the bond executed by the Nawab, after receiving the said amount.		20th Rabiussani 1177.
29/3 sheets	List	Hundies (Bills of exchange) sent by the Nawab Umdatul Umara Bahadur in favour of Mr.Bourchier for various amounts as mentioned in the papers.	29th March 1764	

1	2	3	4	5
30	Note	Praying for consent to enter the salary ~~fx~~ and batta of Dr.Boswallin account upto the end of June i.e. 11th Zilhajja 1178 as per order received through Valimohammed Choabdar (staff bearer).		11th Zilhajja 1178.
31	Receipt	Issued by Sadruddin for the sum of 28 kas (Golden coins - Sasani) in connection with the expenses of sepoys, received through Rai-Bishandas, the Nawab's treasurer.		22nd Jamadi ussani 1178
32/3 sheets	Pay order	Instructing them to pay certain amounts to certain persons as recorded in connection with certain projects for the period 7th Moharram 1178 to 5th Rabiussani 1178.		5th Rabiussani 1178.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
33	Note	Showing the amounts received by the Sahukars at Tirunelveli, through Rangappa Mudaliar in connection with state loan for the period 20th Jamadiulawal 1178 to 28th Jamadiulawal 1178.		28th Jamadi ul Awal 1178.
34	Note	Stating that the letter of Khut-buddowla dated 30th Moharram 1118 in which he wrote that the sum of 10000 huns has been collected to be sent to Madras - has been perused by the Nawab the paddy has not yet been sold ~~in~~ on account of lack of purchasers.		12th safar 1118.
35	Account	Showing the details of salaries and batta of the sepoys serving in the battalion of commander Ulfat Mohammed from different dates to the end of November 1764.	End of November 1764.	

..12

1	2	3	4	5
36	Hundi	Issued by the Nawab in the name of Mr.Charles Bourchier for the sum of 2000 huns, in connection with the making of jewellery for newly born daughter of Governor Palk.		22nd Moharram 1178.
37/3 sheets	Notes	Showing the details of hundies by Mir Asadulla khan Bahadur to the Nawab from Bhuganji kasidas and other, Sahukars of Mohammedpur (Arcot) for the period 17th Safar 1178 to 29th Rabiulawal 1178.		17th Safar to 29th Rabiul Awal 1178.
38	Note	Showing the details of orders of payments sent by the Nawab to the districts of Mohammedpur (Arcot) for the period 1st Rabiulawal 1178 to 23rd shaban 1178.		23rd shaban 1178
39	Bills	Bill for sugar candy, Rosewater, etc., sent to Tirchi - Amount - 305 huns 34 kas 64 fallams - signed by Charles Bourchier.	18th November 1764	

1	2	3	4	5
40/38 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's stores for the period 1st Jamadiussani 1178 to the end of Jamadiussani 1178.		End of Jamadi ussani 1178.
41	Letter	Stating that he has sent a phial of "Attar Nagesar" (a kind of perfume) to the Nawab and requesting him to send two leather bands for leopards.		12th shawal 1179.
42	Note	Praying for consent to execute a bond in favour of Col.Smith of chinnapatan (Madras) for the sum of 18000 huns (phooli) with interest at 20% per annum dated 13th December 1765, as per previous order.		10th Rajab 1179
43	Note	Showing the details of amount to be drawn from the Nawab's treasury in connection with house hold expenses amount - Rs.848-1 annas.		8th shawal 1179.

..14

1	2	3	4	5
44	Receipt	Issued by Dhanakkotee, Shroff, servant of Syed Nasir Ali khan, Police officer in Alianur for receiving back the excess payment of Rs.100 by way of Niaz to Madarulmulk Bahadur (second son of the Nawab) on behalf of Syed Nasir Ali khan		8th Ramzan 1179
45	Bond	Executed by Ehtada khan and Govinda Pandit (Peshkars of Nathar nagar (Trichi) for the sum of Rs.100000 (Gopali Hashtfalami) received through Syed Khairuddin khan in connection with the administration of Nathar nagar Taluk.		1st shaban 1179
46	Note	Showing that the application of Shaik Imam, camel driver, the servant of the Raja of Tanjore has been sent to the office of the Nawab's Menial department through Venkata Rao Head clerk.		5th Rabius sani 1179

..15

1	2	3	4	5
47	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from the districts of the East India company's Jagirs in 1174 Fasli for the period 16th Safar 1179 to the end of Rabi-ussani 1179 - Note:- The sheet is numbered 10. The rest of the sheets are missing.		End of Rabius sani 1179.
48	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.10000 in instalment of Vijayanagar to Shaik Daroghahi for ~~[illegible]~~ weaving of cloth at Sikakoal (Sri-kakulam).		22nd Jamadi ussani 1180
49/sheets 7	Nawab's income	Showing the details of Nawab's income and expenditure for the period 11th Rabiussani 1180 to 18th Jamadiul Awal 1180 - Note: 1st sheet is missing.		18th Jamadi ul Awal 1180
50/10 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's stores in the month of Moharram 1180 Hijri.		Moharram 1180

1	2	3	4	5
51	Account	Showing the balance of amount in the Nawab's treasury on 5th Rabiussani 1180 - Amount 102000 huns (portonovo).		5th Rabiussani 1180.
52	Revenue collections	Showing the arrears of revenue collected for the period 9th Rabiussani 1190 to 11th Rabiussani 11 90 - Amount 48016 huns 2½ annas (portonovo) and Rs.9996		11th Rabius sani 1180
53	Account	Showing the amount handed over to khaja Shamsuddin khan and Syed Khairuddin.		1st Safar 1180.
54/4 shee ts	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's stores under the management of Shamsuddin Mohammed khan, for the period 1st Zilhajja 1180 to 20th Safar 1181 out of the revenue collections for 1176. Fas li.		20th safar 1181.

..17

1	2	3	4	5
55/8 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's Stores out of the revenue collected from Terur, Doharpala taluk and Alianur Taluk, for the 1st Zilhajja 1180 to 15th Zilhajja 1181.		15th Zilhajja 1181.
56/5 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's stores out of the revenue collected from Tirunelveli Taluk by Raja Hukumat Rat for the period 1st Zilhajja 1180 to 15th Zilhajja 1181.		-do-
57/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure regarding Nawab's kitchen in the month of Moharram 1180.		Moharram 1180.
58	List	Showing the details of Nawab's mounted sepoys with the total amount of their salaries, upto the end of Rabiulawal 1180.		End of Rabiul Awal 1180

..18

1	2	3	4	5
59	Nawab's expenditure	Showing the amounts of expenditure on religious functions and tombs.		
60	Note	Showing the arrears of salaries paid to Kumara and others, blacksmiths and carpenters, upto 8th Safar 1180 - Amount Rs.423.		8th Safar 1180.
61	Note	Showing the details of amount sent to the Nawab by Shamsudd in Mohammedkhan and others according to the account submitted by Shamsuddin Mohammedkhan - Amount 2,02,000 huns.		14th Rabiul Awal 1180
62	Note	Showing the details of amount received by the Nawab from Alianur, Doharpala and other taluks.		18th Safar 1180
63	Note	Showing the arrears of revenue due from Raja Hukumat Ram of Tirunelveli taluk upto 11th Rabiussani 1180.		11th Rabius sani 1180

..19

1	2	3	4	5
64	Note	Showing the amount in the store of the Nawab's palace under the management of khaja Shamsuddin Mohammed khan, upto 13th Moharram 1180.		13th Moharram 1180
65	Note	Stating that a hundi (Bill of exchange) for the sum of 3838 huns (phooli) has been sent from Nathar Nagar (Trichi) through Shamsuddin Mohammed khan.		7th Ra'ab 1180.
66	Note	Showing the details of bonds executed by the Nawab in favour of Governor Palk, General Lawrance and others.		23rd Jamadi ul Awal 1181.
67	Note	Showing the amount sanctioned by the Nawab for purchasing food grains for the clerks working at Nathar nagar (Trichi).		

..20

1	2	3	4	5
68	Revenue collections	Showing that the sum of Rs.10,43174-10½ annas has been collected - other particulars are not mentioned.		
69/3 sheets	Note	Showing the details of Nawab's expenditure regarding the purchase of goods and distribution of Inams during the period 1180 to 1185 Hijri Note: some papers are missing.		1185 Hijri.
70	Notes	Showing the names of servants appointed by the Nawab in various department.		
71/13 sheets	Note	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1180 to 1181 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
72	Agreement	Executed by Shamsuddin Mohammed khan who was appointed peshkar at Natharnagar (Trichi) to the effect that he would be discharging his duties properly to to the satisfaction of his superiors. Seal:- Shamsuddin Mohammed khan.		24th Ziquada 1180.
73	Letter	Acknowledging with thanks a present of apples sent by the Nawab - Praying for the Nawab's health and wealth.		23rd Ziquada 1181.
74	Note	Showing the details of hundies (Bill of exchange) sent by Umda-tul Umara Bahadur from Tanjore, from the revenue collected in 1181 and 1182 Fasli.		
75	Order of increment	James Henry, Sergeant, has been granted an increment of 5 huns (Portonovo) per month with effect from 10th Rabiussani 1181 A.H.		10th Rabius sani 1181.

1	2	3	4	5
76	Letter	Stating that he has received all the amounts by way of revenue etc. from the Nawab of Arcot from the beginning to the date of this settlement and he will not claim any amount in future.		21st shawal 1181.
77/4 sheets	Granting of Jagir	The Jagir of Kolar fort and Tanjore has been granted to Hafiz Mohammed Munawar khan by Nizamul Mulk Mir Nizam Ali khan with effect from 21st shawal 1187.		-do-
78/14 sheets	List of the Nawab's servants	Showing the list of the Nawab's servants serving in menial department with their salaries, upto the end of Rajab 1182.		Rajab 1182.
79/2 sheets	Letter	Assuring the Nawab of best regards inspite of the fact he is faraway from the Nawab - submitting that last year he sent saddle and bridle to the Nawab which the Nawab must have		

..23

1	2	3	4	5
		received - further informing the Nawab that the letter addressed to his Majestry the King entrusted to him (Mr Palk) was delivered as directed - Making enquiries of Nawab's health on his behalf and on behalf of Mrs. Palk.	28th October 1768.	
80	Letter	Submitting that he is anxious to know the Nawab's welfare - informing him that his portrait has also been drawn along with the Nawab's portrait in accordance with his own desire - further informing him that the said portrait has been sent to him (the Nawab).	1st October 1768.	
80a	-do-	Informing him about the despatch of his portrait along with the portrait of the Nawab by the last ship - requesting him to accept the same on behalf of the Nawab and to assure the Nawab that he considers the period he spent in the company of the Nawab was the best period of his life.	-do-	

..24

1	2	3	4	5
81	Pay bill	Submitted by Hahim Ghulam Mohammed for the sum of Rs.538-12 annas being the arrears of his salaries for the period 16th shawal 1183 to 8th safar 1184.		
82	Order	Terminating the services of Haji Beg S/O. Mohammed Hussain Beg, Painter, serving the "Sair"(a department to collect the custom duties on liquors etc.) with effect from 7th Rabiulawal 1183.	24th Jamadi ulawal 1184.	
83	Life certificate	Issued by Syed Mohammed, Chief Officer, certifying that Shah Alauddin and others as recorded are alive and residing at Koddapur village in kanchi district - the papers have been issued for the period 25th Rajab 1184 to 17th Ziquada 1184.	17th Ziquada 1184	

1	2	3	4	5
84	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of Rs.58-10 annas to Daryai Singh and others, messengers, sent by Mohammed Mutahhar from Hyderabad as per the previous order.		
85	Letter	Informing him the names of persons who attended the marriage of the Nawab's eldest son - requesting him to inform the matter to the Nawab.		27th Zilhajja 1184.
86	Note	Showing the expenses during the marriage of Umdatul Umara, the eldest son of Nawab Walajah, for the period 30th shawal 1184 to 3rd Zilhajja 1184 - Amount 36,417 huns 6½ annas and Rs.403.		3rd Zilhajja 1184
87	Account	Showing the daily account of Nawab's store under management of Mir Mohammed Sadiq Darogha, for the period 1st Jamadiulawal 1184 to the end of Zilhajja 1184.		End of Zilhajja 1184.

..26

1	2	3	4	5
88	Pay receipt	Issued by the relatives of Syed Alauddin and others, Youmiadars, for certain amounts being their daily stipends for the periods recorded in the paper - the papers have been written for the period 21st Rabiulawal 1185 to 9th Rabiussani 1185.		9th Rabius sani 1185.

Bundle No.91.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/18 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money spent in connection with the disbursement of salaries, rewards, purchase of buildings and religious ceremonies etc., in the District of Mohammedpur (Arcot), as per orders of the Nawab mentioned in the papers in 1181 Fasli.		2nd Rajab 1185.
2	Receipt	Issued by Gojarmal, munshi (clerk) serving under the Nawab, for having received Rs.157-8-0 and 20 fallams towards his salary for the period 1st Rajab 1185 to 30th Safar 1186 Seal - Khushal Chand Laxmandas.		4th Safar 1186.
3	Note	Submitting that a sum of 3532 huns $1\frac{3}{4}$ annas (phooli) is to be paid towards the marriage expenses of Manohar Modi - Praying that the amount may be debited to the account of the Nawab's General store - seal - Mohammed Ali khan.	-do-	10th safar 1186.

1	2	3	4	5
4	Note	Praying for consent to get a loan of 2000 huns (phooli) as per previous orders, with interest from Dr.Storey in connection with the expenses of the Nawab's stores.		17th safar 1186.
6	Treasury account	Showing the details of daily account of the Nawab's treasury under the management of Rai Bushandas treasuries from 1st Safar 1186 onwards.		1st Safar 1186.
7	Note	Informing that diamond rings etc. have been purchased from the shop of Vallab Sundardas through Makkhan-lal - The details of purchase is recorded.		19th shawal 1186
8	-do-	Showing the details of money spent on the illumination of the Nawab's garden near the Fort at Chinnapatan (Fort St. George) on 3rd Jamadiulawal 1188 - Seal - Naseeruddin Mohd. Khan.		3rd Jamadi ulawal 1188.

1	2	3	4	5
9	List	Giving the names of persons to whom gold and silver rings were distributed as presents from the Nawab, on the occasion of Akhrichar shamba, the last wednesday of the month of safar - seal - Abdul khader.		29th safar 1188.
10	Note	Showing the details of money spent on the illumination of the Nawab's garden, near Fort St. George Madras - Seal - Naseer Mohammedkhan.		20th Moharram 1188.
11/365 sheets	Note	Showing the details of various kind of cloth and other articles purchased for the Nawab's palace to be used in Rajab 1188 - Seal - Nizamuddin Ahmed khan.		Rajah 1188.

1	2	3	4	5
12	Letter	Thanking the Nawab for the patronage extended to him and enquiring after the Nawab's helath and submitting that he is always at the Nawab's disposal - seal on the envelope - Mr.George Vincent, Hushyar Jung Bahadur.		29th shaban 1188.

Bundle No.92.

Sl.No. 1	Nature of items 2	Contents in Brief 3	Period in Christian Era. 4	Period 5
1	Note	Submitting that on 3rd Moharram 1189, a consignment of melons sent from Sidhout reached Nellore - the same has been sent to the Nawab along with the list showing the items of fruit.		3rd Moharram 1189.
2/5 sheets	Note	Giving the information regarding the appointment of Mr.Reade and others in the service of the Nawab - Seal Mohammed Munawar khan Bahadur	1st September 1776.	
3/5 sheets	Nawab's purchases	Showing the details of dry fruits purchased for the Nawab.		shawal 1189
4/19 sheets	Treasury account	Showing the details of the account of the Nawab's treasury under the management of Ramdutt, treasurer, for the month of Safar 1194.		1st safar 1189

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/269 sheets	Expenditure	Showing the details of money spent on the construction of a new mosque, in memory of late Nawab Anwaruddin khan, father of Nawab Mohammed Ali khan Walajah in Aiman kundala Taluk under the supervision of late Mohammed Ali khan - the construction began on 1st Moharram 1194 and finished by 30th Zilhajja 1194.		30th Zilhajja 1194.
6/8 sheets	Note	Giving the details of the quality of phoshphorus and other ingredient used for making gun powder.		1st Zilhajja 1194.
7/19 sheets	-do-	Praying for consent for making payments to the persons serving in various departments and for different other purposes, as per previous order - the respective amounts are recorded in the paper.		3rd Rajab 1194.

1	2	3	4	5
8/7 sheets	Receipts	Issued persons, serving in various departments for having received the salaries as recorded:		26th Zilhajja 1194.
9/33 sheets	Account	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenditure of Amiman kundala pargana for the period 1185 and 1190 Fasli - Seal Mohammed Jamaluddin.		1st Ziquada 1189.
10/106 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the quantity of cloth purchased by the Nawab for making garments for himself and for his family members, in the month of Rajab 1190 - Seal - Badrul Islam khan.		1st Rajab 1190.
11/75 sheets	-do-	Showing the quantity and others details of cloth purchased by the Nawab, through Abdul khadir, Darogha for the use of the Nawab's family at Madras - Seal:-Abdul Khadir.		1st Moharram 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
12	Letter	Instructing him to pay to various persons, the respective amounts, as rewards, salaries and the expenditure of religious ceremonies etc., as detailed in the paper out of the revenue collections for 1185 Fasli, from the treasury of Aimikundala (Note:- out of 24 sheets first 18 sheets are missing).		1st Rajab 1188
13/20 sheets	-do-	Instructinghim to pay to the persons, the respective amounts, by way of salaries, for maintenance and other expenses as mentioned in the papers, out of the revenue collections of 1185 Fasli, from the treasury of Aimankundala taluk.		14th Moharram 1190.
14/103 sheets	-do-	Instructing them to pay to the persons the respective amounts, by way of salaries, for maintenance and other expenses, as mentioned in the papers, out of the revenue collections for the periods 1186 to 1189 and 1191 Fasli, from the treasury of Aiman kondal taluk.		17th Rajab 1190.

1	2	3	4	5
15/7 sheets	Note	Showing the details of money spent towards the purchase of cloth for the Nawab's wife in safar 1193 (Note: First five sheets out of fourteen sheets are missing).		Safar 1193.
16/215 sheets	Note	Showing the details of money spent towards the purchase of cloth for the Nawab, in the months of Jamadiulawal, Ziquada and Zilhajja of 1194 Hijri - Seal:- Khawja kamaluddin khan.		Jamadiul awal 1194.
17/2 sheets	Note	Showing the details and cost of cloth purchased from Rama Shetty and others, weavers of Arni, through Hamid Ali khan on 30th Rajab 1190 Seal Hamid Ali khan.		30th Rajab 1190
18/4 sheets	-do-	Showing the details and cost of cloth purchased from Venkatachalam and others, weavers of Narayanavanam through Hamid Ali Khan - Seal: Hamid Ali khan.		23rd shaban 1190.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
19/2 sheets	List	Giving the numbers of vessels used in the Nawab's Abdur khana (a place where drinking water is kept) under the supervision of Mohd. Ali Darogha.		24th Moharram 1190
20	Treasury Note	Acknowledging the sum of 6000 huns (phooli) sent by Ameerul Umara Bahadur, being the revenue collections from Trichi for 1188 Fasli - Amount deposited into the Nawab's treasury.		25th shawal 1193.
21	Letter	Praying that he might be allowed to receive Rs.50,000 from the Jagir of Vellore and 10,000 huns from Tirunelveli taluk, as he is in need of money.		27th Rabiul Awal 1192.
22	Receipt	Issued by Jograj for having received 20 quiers of rough Bengal paper supplied for preparing the accounts of the expense of the Nawab palace.		2nd safar 1192.

1	2	3	4	5
23	Note	Giving the extracts of Nawab's orders for the punishment of his servants -		15th Jamadi ulawal 1191.
24	Receipt	Issued by the drummmers (names mentioned in the paper) serving under the Nawab, for having received Rs.50/- and 2 fallams towards their salary.	-do-	22nd shaban 1191.
25	Income	Through the sale of sheep from Nellore Taluk - Seal: Syed Ahmed.	-do-	29th Ramzan 1194.
26	Note	With regard to the batta paid to the palanquine bearers, serving under the Nawab, through Mohammed khan, Darogha.	-do-	28th Ziquada 1194.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
27/4 sheets	Note	Giving items of articles purchased through Syed Jawahar Ali khan, Darogah for ~~xxxxxxxx~~ witchcraft to avert some calamity - Seal - Syed Jawahar Ali.		20th Ziquada 1194.
~~xxxx~~ 28/2 sheets	-do-	Showing the drugs etc. purchased for the camels of the Nawab.		28th Ziquada 1194.
29	-do-	With regard to the wages paid to Janka cobler, for making a rain coat.		24th Ziquada 1194
30	-do-	Praying for the payment of money towards the expenses of the -bath-rooms of the Nawab's palace.		1st Moharram 1192.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/12 sheets	Market report	Submitted by Chatarpath from Hyderabad regarding the monthly rates of food grains etc. of Hyderabad. Market from 1st Moharram 1195 to the end of Zilhajja 1195.		End of Zilhajja 1195.
2/31 sheets	Revenue collections and expenditure	Showing the details of estimated revenue collections and expenditure of Aiman kundala pargana and other districts of the Nawab in 1191 Fasli, for the period 1st Rajab 1195 to the end of Zilhajja 1202 - Seal - Azmat Jang and Syed Jamaluddin Husain khan Bahadur.		End of Zilhajja 1202.
3/2 sheets	Pay receipts	Issued by Hyder Ali, flower dealer and others for the various amounts as recorded, received through Jamaluddin Husain Khan, out of the revenue collections of Aiman kundla pargana.		1st shaban ~~12~~ 1196.
4/6 sheets	List	Submitted by Mohammed Shareef, regarding the articles in his charge belonging to the Nawab.		27th Rabiul Awal 1198.

1	2	3	4	5
5/2 sheets	Note	Showing the improvement made in the revenue collections of the Nawab's districts for the period 1193 to 1207 Fasli.		
6/6 sheets	Receipts of payments	Issued by Peer Mohammed, Bullock cart driver and others, servants of the Nawab for the various amounts, as recorded, received through Muhammed Ali khan Darogha.		10th Moharram 1201.
7/19 sheets	Nawab's purchase	Showing the details of the pieces of cloth purchased from Ananda Rao, Sitaram and others in the month of Rabiulawal 1201.		Rabiul Awal 1201.
8	Account	Showing the details of articles received in and issued from the thoshakkhana in charge of Venkata sivayya for the period Ramzan 1201 and Ziquada 1201.		Ziquada 1201.

1	2	3	4	5
9	Account	Showing the details of purchas ing of Pan (betel leaves) etc. through Mohammed Sharif in the month of ~~Xx~~ Shawal 1201 for the Nawab's durbar.		shawal 1201.
10	Account	Showing the details of purchasing of earthern ware from Parasuram, Potter, for the period 1st Moharram 1201 to the end of ~~xxxx~~ Ramzan 1201.		End of Ramzan 1201
11/2 sheets	Receipt	Issued by Parasuram, potter, for the sum of 251 chakras 2 fallams 3 annas and 27 chakras 7 fallams being the cost of earthen wares supplied by him.		2nd shawal 1201
12/68 sheets	Account	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab's stores incharge of Venkata Sivayya Gulla, in the months of Jamadiulawal 1201 A.H.		shawal 1209.

1	2	3	4	5
13/21 sheets	Account	Showing the monthly expenditure of the Nawab's buildings and orchards under management of Mohammed Ali khan in the month of shaban 1201.		shaban 1201.
14/13 sheets	List	Showing the details of jewels given as dowry during the marriage of late Nawab Shahamat Jung Bahadur.		20th Zilhajja
15/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of expenditure on the Nawab's birthday.		4th Rabiul Awal 12 01.
16	Letter	Enquiring after his health and complaining that his two or three letters sent from Tanjore were not replied to.		23rd Rabiu-ssani 1201.
17	-do-	Enquiring after his health and praying for his prosperity and longevity.		29th Rajab 1201.

1	2		3	4	5
18		Letter	Enquiring after his health and praying for his prosperity and longevity.		~~28th Rajab 1201.~~ 5th Zi quada 1201.
19		Receipt	Issued by Mr.James Wath, for the sum of 200 huns (phooli) being the cost of 3 books purchased by Amirul UmaraBahadur, received through Muthu krishna - Note:- The paper is written in Persian and Telugu as well.	7th February 1788	28th Rabiul sani 1202
20/17		Account	Showing the details of articles received in and issued from the Thosak khana (Nawab's store) in charge of Balanaidu for the period RabiulAwal 1202 and Jamadiulawal 1202.		Jamadi us sani 1202.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
21/64 sheets	Account	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in charge of Venkata Swayya, Gulla, for the period Moharram 1202 to Rabiulawal 1202.		Rabiul .awal 1202.
22/14 sheets	List	Showing the list of the Nawab's servants with their salaries, serving in various departments upto the end of Jamadiussani 1202.		Jamadi us sani 1202.
23	Letter	Acknowledging his letter with 21 pieces of cloth sent through messengers further acknowledging the hundi for the sum of Rs.5250 in connection with the, making of kamkhab (Brocade) at surat - submitting that he will send the required kamkhab as soon as it is available.		26th Moharram 1202.

Bundle No.94.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era. Period.
1/7 sheets	Nawab's purchase	Showing the details of earthern ware purchased for the household use of the Nawab.	1st Rabiussani 1203.
2/4 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money spent for purchases and articles issued from the Nawab's Toshakhana (store).	28th Rajab 1204
3/15 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Abdul khader, barber and others, for having received the respective amounts, as recorded, through the officials of the Nawab's stores in connection with circumcision of poor children.	5th Jamadi ussani 1204
4/12 sheets	List	Giving the names of poor children, who were circumcised at the stab expense.	4th Jamadi ussani 1204.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/9 sheets	Expenditure	Showing the details of money spent towards making dresses and special diet for poor children who were circumcised including the cost of medicine and fees paid to the barbers.		25th Rabi ussani 1204.
6/57 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of the revenue collections and expenditure of Nellore and Sarvapalli in 1205 Fasli - Seal - "ashmath Jung Bahadur.		8th Safar 1211.
7/57 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenditure of Aiman kondala pargana for the period 1203 to 1207 Fasli.		
8/5 sheets	List	Giving the names of servants to whom sheep were distributed on the occasion of Idul-Azha (Bakrid).		
9/16 sheets	Marriage expenses	Showing the details of money spent on the occasion of the marriages of Abdul Hafiz khan and others.		6th Jamad i ulawal 1206.

1	2	3	4	5
10/24 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money spent for the food of the Nawab's elephants under the management of Mir Saadath Ali, Darogha - Seal:- Mir Saadath Ali Bakhari.		1st Zilha'ia 1207
11/5 sheets	Report	Regarding the fruits sent to the Nawab from the orchards of ~~xxx~~ cauverypakkam taluk in 1203 Fasli.		29th Zilha'ia 1207.
12/2 sheets	Disbursement of salaries	Showing the details of salaries, stipends etc. disbursed to the armymen and others in Ongole taluk in 1203 Fasli.		1st Ra'ab 1208.
13	Revenue collections	Showing a rough estimate of the revenue collections and the expenditure of Sarvapalli Taluk for 1202 Fasli.		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
14/5 sheets	Note	1. Praying for consent to disburse salaries to various persons as per previous orders as recorded.		13th Jamadi ul Awal 1206.
15/41 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the rough estimate of the revenue collections and the expenditure of Aiman kundala pargana from 1198 to 1204 Fasli - Seal Azmath Jung.		15th shawal 1202.
16/207 sheets	Account	Showing the details of cash and the expenditure of the Nawab's Toshakkhana (store) during the months of Moharram 1208, Zilhajja 1208 and Moharram 1209 A.H. Seal - Khawja Kamaluddin.		Moharram 1209.
17/209 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of money spent for the celebration of the ~~inki~~ initiation ceremoney (Begnning of education of Prince Husain Nawab khan.		4th Jamadi ussani 1204.

..

1	2	3	4	5
18/5 sheets	Account	Showing the details of money spent for food preparation in the Nawab's kitchen on 28th Ramzan 1209, under the supervision of Ghulam Husain, Darogha - Seal:- Ghulam Husain.		
19/6 sheets	Pay account	Showing the details of pay account of the mounted sepoys for the month of Rabiussani 1209.	Rabius sani 1209.	
20/12 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of pay account of the sepoys and the military officers serving in the Ferozi Regiment (Nawab's army) for the month of Rabiussani 1209.	Rabius sani 1209.	
21/	-do-	Showing the details of annual salary drawn by Mir Abdul Baqi khan, from the treasury of Aiman kundala as per Nawab's orders.	5th Jamadi ulawal 1208.	

..6

1	2	3	4	5
22/2 sheets	Note	Giving the arrears of revenue from Aiman kundala pargana for 1202 Fasli.		
23	-do-	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenditure of Aiman kundala pargana in 1203 Fasli.		12th shaban 1208.
24	Expenditure	Showing the details of money spent in celebrating the Urs (Death Anniversary) of Nawab's parents.		2nd Jamadi ussani 1209.
25	Note	Showing the details of money spent in cutting the Palmyrah rafters and sending them from Tirunelveli to Chinnaptam.		29th Shawal 1207
26	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the villages of Ghanpoora in 1202 Fasli.		

1	2	3	4	5
27	Note	Showing the details of the money spent for km tattoo/ing and decorating the Nawab's elephants on the occasion of Idul Azha (Bakrid) procession - Seal - Mir Siyadath Ali.		9th Zilhajja 1208.
28	Note	Praying for consent to issue khadi cloth from the store, for packing the boxes to be sent to Bengal - Seal: - Mohammed Jaweed khan.		2nd Rabiul Awal 1208
29	Note	Praying for consent to issue wax cloth from the store for packing the k boxes with gold covering, to be sent to England - Seal - Mohammed Jaweed khan.		3rd Rabi ul awal 1208.
30/6 sheets	-do-	Praying for consent to issue shawls and other kinds of cloth to Agha Ali, Supervisor of Buildings and to the grandson of Vallali Sundardas and others, from the store in the month of Rabiulawal 1208 - Seal:- Mohammed Jaweed khan.		1st Rabiul Awal 1208.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
31	Receipt	Issued by Mohammed Valiullah, for having received an order of payment from the Nawab in the name of Ethebar khan of Tirunelveli in connection with the books purchased from Shaikh Ahmed, (deceased) bookseller - Seal - Mohammed Valiullah.		13th Moharram 1208.
32	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections from villages under the management of Muthiyal Reddi - Submitted by Hafiz Mohammed Nooruddin khan Bahadur in 1205 Fasli.		6th Moharram 1210.
33	Note	Showing the villages of Jagirdars and Inamdars in Nellore, Sarvapalli and Dawood nagar.		
34	Revenue collections	Showing the details of arrears of revenue collections from Nellore and Sarvapalli for 1203 Fasli.		5th Ramzan 1209.

1	2	3	4	5
35	Note	Showing the cost of Arab Horses purchased through Mr.Bourchier, for the Nawab's stable, under the supervision of Jeweed khan, Darogah.		23rd Zilhajja 1209.
36/2 sheets	Agreement	Executed by Madraj Venkatesan, son of Sanaiya, Talukdar, resident of Farrukhnagar to the effect that he has taken the lease to collect the revenue of Aimankundala on Rs.66,993 from 1202 to 1204 Fasli and promising to pay the amount in instalments as specified in the paper.		21st Rajab 1207.
37	-do-	Executed by Syed Hidayath Ali Bahadur, Dilair Diljung for having taken the lease of revenue collections of the village of Ghanpura, in Hyderabad State, for Rs.12,506 and 10¾ annas. for three years from 1202 Fasli, to be paid in instalment as specified in the paper.		21st Rajab 1207.

..10

1	2	3	4	5
38	Salary account	Showing the details of the salaries of the body guard regiment, mounted sepoys etc., serving in Husainygudi.		30th Jamadi ussani 1209.
39	Note	With regard to the distribution of Silver tumblers to various persons mentioned in the paper on the 11th Moharram 1206.		11th Moharram 1206.
40	Revenue account	Rough estimate of the revenue of the Kundakur village for 1202 Fasli, along with the arrears of 1201 Fasli Seal: Azmath Jung.		5th Rabi ussani 1207.
41	Salary account	Showing the details of salary drawn by Praimanand for the period 1203 to 1212 Fasli in Aimankondala		Zilhaija 1212.

1	2	3	4	5
42	List	Giving the number of carpenters blacksmiths, painters and other labourers required for making doors etc.		10th Jamadi ulawal 1209.
43	Agreement Revenue	Executed by Venkatesan, Assistant Executive officer of Aiman kundala Pargana, to the effect that he would remit the arrears of the revenue of the said pargana for 1202 Fasli in instalments as specified in the paper.		7th shawal 1207.
44	Letter	Informing him that in view of the long standing friendship between him and the Nawab the management of Aimankundalá is entrusted to him - requestinghim to manage the affairs and rectify the defects of the Jagirs of kundakur villages, alloted for the celebration of Urs - (death anniversaries of Saints) etc.		Jamadi ul Awal 1208

1	2		3	4	5
45		Receipt	Issued by Venkat Rao, Gumashta of Nagappa Shetty, for having received 500 huns from the treasury of Nellore and Sarvapalli, in connection with the payment of instalments towards the liquidation of the East India company's debt.		18th shaban 1209.
46		Pay bill	Submitted by Jamal Mohammed Subedar on his behalf and on behalf of the soldiers under him, serving in the fort of Husain Nagar (Sivaganga) for different periods upto 30th Jamadiulawal 1209.	-do-	30th Jamadi ul Awal 1209
47		Letter	Informing him that a consignment of 562½ maunds of boiled rice has been sent to him.		29th shaban 1209.

..13

1	2	3	4	5
48/3 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letters directing him to submit the revenue account of the Jagirs of khanpoora - expressing his inability to collect the data and prepare the accounts because of the mismanagement caused by the death of Mubarizulmulk Bahadur - submitting the account of the village under his administration from the date of the receipt of its charge by him.		27th shaban 1207.
49	-do-	Directing him to pay the salaries of the Huffaz (Reciters of the Holy Quran) and other servants, make lighting arrangements of the Mecca Mosque at Hyderabad and for feeding the poor, out of the amount, he (Rashad khan) has received and would be receiving from Azmath Jung Bahadur.		
50	-do-	Directing him to pay a sum of 20,000 huns (phooli) from the treasury of Nathar nagar (Trichi) to Mr.Bourchier, through his Gumashta in connection with the making of Banaras embroidered cloth, from Bengal - Seal - removed.		18th shaban 1208

1	2	3		4	5
51		Receipt	Issued by Mr.Bourchier for having received a sum of 20,000 huns (phooli) from the Nawab, through Husamul Mulk Bahadur at Trichinopoly for providing Muslin and Banaras piece goods.	21st March 1794	
52		Receipt	Issued by Mr.Bourchier for having received an order of payment of 10,000 huns (pheoli) in connection with ornamenting the Nawab's sword, cash to be had through Husamulmulk Bahadur from the treasury of Trichinopoly.	20th March 1794.	
53		Letter	Requesting him to translate the English letter written by Mr. Capper into Persian, so that it might be submitted to the Nawab - Translated from English into Persian.	10th March 1794.	
54		Note	Appointing Hakim Abdur Razzaq khan - date of appointment 1st Moharram 1200 Hijra - Salary Rs.150.		1st Moharram 1200.

..15

1	2	3	4	5
55/2 sheets	Letter	Complaining non receipts of any letter from the Nawab for long time - Submitting that a consgnment of brocade and pieces of other kinds of cloth a list for which is enclosed has been sent to the Nawab - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and long life.		
56	-do-	Submitting that he cannot forget the Nawab's favour towards him and his late father and hoping the same would continue - further submitting that he is sending a dagger as present to the Nawab with a request that the same may be accepted.		7th Safar 1203
57	-do-	Submmitting that he had written several letters previously after his fathers death he has been discharging his duties as the servants of the Holy Tomb - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and XXXXX expecting monetary help.		11th shaban 1204.

1	2	3	4	5
58	Letter	Complaining non-receipt of received any letter from the Nawab Praying that he might be favoured with reply and submitting that he is ready to render any service to the Nawab.		11th Ramzan 1206.
59	Letter	Praying ~~xxx~~ that Tahir Jung, son of Late Mubarizul Mulk Bahadur, may kindly be given a post, for the maintenance of the family, as he has attained majority - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and longivity (Note:- Paper ~~xxxxx~~ moth eaten).		25th Zilhajja 1209.
60	Letter	Submitting that inspite of several letters written to the Nawab, he has not been favoured with any reply, further submitting that due to political unrest in the port of surat which is the gate way of Mecca and due to the decline of the Mughal Empire caused by the mutual ~~x~~ qurrels of princes and the Nawab's he has been deprived of the monetary help - Hence praying for monetary help from the Nawab.		11th shaban 1204.

1	2	3	4	5
61	Letter	Expressing his anxiety on hearing about the Nawab's illness hence this letter has been sent ~~through~~ through a special messenger who would go fast.		
62	-do-	Inquiring after the Nawab's health and submitting that a rare gift conch shell, with the Nawab's portrait engraved onit with other gifts are being sent and praying to accept the same.		4th safar 1204.
63	-do-	Submitting that a gold coin (Ashrafi) and Rs.5/- are being sent as Nazrana (money paid to the Nawab by way of respect) on the occasion of Idul Fiter (Ramzan festival) Praying to accept the same.		17th shawal 1209.
64	-do-	Praying to accept one Ashrefi (gold coins) and Rs.5/- as nazrana on the occasion of Id (festival).		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
65	Letter	Acknowledgint the Nawab's letter and thanking the Nawab for the same - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and requesting to write about his welfare.		21st shawal 1209.
66	Letter	Hoping that the papers with regard to revenue contract sent by him would have reached the Nawab - Submitting that he is carrying out the orders of the Nawab with regard to the administration of villages under his care.		14th shaban 1207.
67	Extract	Submitting that the Jagir of Swami has been handedover to Raja Ganeshwath and the said Rajah has been advised regarding the arrears of the income of the Jagir.		8th Rajab 1208.
68	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections of Aiman kundala and the money spent ~~x~~ towards the payment of stipend etc. for the period 1203 to 1207 Fasli.		19th Moharram ~~1212.~~ 1212

1	2	3	4	5
69/	Extract of letter	Submitting that as Kasim Baig khan is otherwise engaged, the work of the disbursement of the salaries to servants of the Jaghir may be entrusted to Rai Seethaldoss		26th Ramzan 1208.
70	Note	Submitting that the amount of Rs.13021 one anna 9 paise being the Revenue of Aimankundala Pargana (and Kunhanporra) will be remitted into the Nawab's treasury through Venkatesan Pandit in equal instalments beginning from 29th shaban 1207 and ending on 29th saffar 1208.		25th shaban 1207.
71	Letter	The Nawab is pleased to learn that the Rai sahib has taken charge of the administration of the villages of the Jagir in Hyderabad, directing him to pay the arrears of the salaries of the servants of the Jagir.		21st shaban 1208.

..20

1	2	3	4	5
72	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 7th shaban regarding the appointment of Rai Seethaldas in place of khasim Baig khan - directing him to advise Rai seethaldas to disburse the salaries of the servants as per orders of the Nawab, sent to Khasim Baig khan.		21st shaban 1208.
73	Agreement	Executed by Seethuldass to the effect that he has taken the lease of the orchards etc. in the villages of kundakur on Rs.33,200, to be paid in instalments.		1st Rajab 1208.
74	Extract	Submitting that thanks to the effects of Mir Alam Bahadur] there would be an increase of nearly Rs.10,000 in the estimated revenue of Aiman kundala and its villages, in the current year.		17th shaban 1208.

..21

1	2	3	4	5
75	Extract	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter dated 1st Rajab 1208 in connection with the expenditure of Urs (Death anniversaries of saint) in Hyderabad, submitting that Mir Alam Bahadur is ill and he would himself arrange everything very soon.		
76	Letter	Praying for consent to write to Rai Jagjevandas as per previous orders directing him to entrust the administration of the Jagirs of Aiman Kundala to Sayeeduddowla Bahadur.		25th Rabiussani 1208.
77	Extract	Submitting that due to his illness he would not send the papers (concerning the contracts of the Jagirs; he would soon send the papers after scrutinizing them.		23rd Jamadi ul Awal 1208.
78	Letter	Acknowledging two letters regarding the mischief magers who have absconded from Aimankudala soon aster the arrival		

1	2	3	4	5
79	Note	Praying for consent to write to the Nawab's agent to stop the periodical revenue collections in the area of Ghanpoora Fort, as the collections are being made without the orders of the Nawab.		2nd Ramza n 1206.
80	Letter	Acknowledging his letters about the delay caused by him towards the payment for the celebrations of Urs (Death anniversaries of saints) due to draught and about the payment of Rs.3000 to Abu Rashad khan - Directing him to send the full account of the income and expenditure of the Taluk under his administration.		24th Rabi ussani 1207
81	Letter	Acknowledging his letters dated 5th 8th and 9th Rabiussani 1207, along with the letters of Azmath jung Bahadur, Directing him to prepare the account of the revenue collections and expenditure of the Jagir of Aiman kundla from 1201 Fasli onward and send the papers to the Nawab.		

1	2	3	4	5
82	Letter	Submitting that Asad Ali Khan of Benganapalli who has been given the contract of the Inam Jagirs of Hyderabad has become a defaulter and arrears are to be recovered from him.		17th Rabiul Awal 1206.

Bundle No.95.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/15 sheets	Note	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of of Aiman kundala pargana in 1205 Fasli - for the period 1st Rabiulawal 1210 to the end of safar 1211 Hijri.		End of safar 1211
2	Treasury Note	Showing that the amount of Rs.1200 has been paid to Mir Abdul Bari khan, the grandson of Mir Abdul khader khan (deceased) being his salary, for the period 7th Moharram 1209 to 6th Moharram 1210, from the treasury of Aiman kundala, out of the revenue collections for 1204 Fasli - Seal:- Mohammed khasim Baig khan.		6th Jamadi ussani 1210.
3	Note	Showing the details of expenditure regarding the fortieth day ceremony of the Nawab - Amount - Rs.4600.		22nd Rabiussani 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
4/10 sheets	Note	Showing the details of revenue collected from the districts of Nellore and palnad in 1204 and 1205 Fasli - Seal: Mohammed Nooruddin khan Bahadur.		28th Rajab 1211.
5	List	Showing the details of silver vessels supplied for the Nawab's tomb.		29th Rabius sani 1210.
6/2 sheets	Arrears of revenue	Showing the arrears of revenue of kondakur taluk due from Siva Reddy upto 1199 Fasli - Amount 22,156 huns 5½ annas.		
7	Account	Showing the amount for purchasing kam khab (a kind of silk cloth) etc. made in Nathar Nagar - Amount - 111 huns 4 annas.		14th Zilhajja 1210.

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8	Receipt	Issued by Khaja Shahabuddin Darogah and Hari Shankar Rao, Musharraf (Head Clerk) of the ~~dx~~ godowns of Sukhdas rice, for the sum of 463-4 annas for sending the sukhdas rice to Madras from Trichi, received through Srinivas Gumashta of Har sahari, the treasurer of the Nawab.		12th Ziquada 1210.
9	Payment orders	Instructing them to pay certain amounts to the persons mentioned in the paper towards the liquidation of loans received by the Nawab - paper dated for the period 11th safar 1210 to 16th shaban 1210.		16th shaban 1210.
10	Letter	Instructing him to write to Nasrul Mulk Bahadur, to send Hamid Ali khan and his family to the Nawab.		20th Rabiussani 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
11	Note	Showing the details of amounts paid to Mir Najmuddin Ali khan and others, the Nawab's servants, serving in Palnad taluk, from the treasury of the said Taluk, out of the revenue for 1206 Fasli.		
12	List	Showing the details of portraits etc. checked in the presence of solar Jung Bahadur and khader Nawabz khan Bahadur.		9th Rabiul awal 1210.
13	Appintment	Showing the appointment of porters etc. for bringing xxxxx grapes from Mohammedpur (Arcot) and Sathgadh to Chinnapatan (Madras).		6th Ziquada 1210.
14	Receipt	Issued by Mr.Bourchier for receiving 2 payment orders from the Nawab dated 10th safar 1210 for the sum of 51087 huns 6 annas (phooli) to be drawn from the treasury of Tirupat, out of the revenue collections for 1205 Fasli.		10th safar 1210

1	2	3	4	5
15/2 sheets	Agreements	Executed by Mutyala Reddy and ~~Xam~~ Veena Reddi the contractors of Ali Nagar pargana, in presence of Hafiz Mohammed Nuruddin khan. promising to pay every year the specified amounts - Submitted by Hafiz Mohammed Nuruddin khan Bahadur.		26th Moharram 1210.
16/2 sheets	Letters	Giving a report of the drought in Aiman kundala district and thus explaining the shortage in revenue collection.		15th shaban 1210.
17	Receipt	Issued by Bala on behalf of self and others, messengers from Ajmer, for receiving a payment order for 9 huns (phooli) in connection with their batta for the period 13th Rabiul Awal 1209 to 15th Rajab 1210.		15th Rajab 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
18/2 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging his letter of congratulation on the occasion of his (Nawab's) coronation		8th Ramza n 1210.
19	Letter	Acknowledging his letter regarding condolence on the death of his (Nawab's) father Nawab Mohammed Ali Walajah - Thanking him for the same.		8th Ramzan 1210.
20/2 sheets	-do-	Giving details of the revenue collected by Mutyala Reddi in Palnad Taluk - further showing the arrears of revenue.		29th shawal 1210.
21/19 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenditure in Aimankundala pargana and other districts of the Nawab in 1205 and 1206 Fasli.		End of Safar 1208.

1	2	3	4	5
22/25 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue, collections and expenditure in Nellore taluk and Sarvapalli in 1205 and 1206 Fasli.		
23/2 sheets	Letter	Complaining against khasim Baig khan, that although a warning has been given by Mir Aalam Bahadur, khasim he is not discharging his duties properly and he is very slack in making collections.		23rd Ramzan 1211.
24/9 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenditure in Nellore, kundakur, Ongole and Palnad taluks in 1206 Fasli.		
25	Treasury Note	Showing that the amount of Rs.1200/- has been paid to Abdul Baqui khan, towards his salary for the period 7th Moharram 1210 to 8th Moharram 1211 from the treasury of Aimankundalai taluk out of the revenue collections for 1205 Fasli.		15th shawal 1211.

1	2	3	4	5
26/2 sheets	Receipt	Issued by khaja Shahabuddin Darogha and Hari Shankar Rao, Head clerk for the sum of Rs.463-4 annas in connection with the charges for sending the sukhdas rice No.1 to Madras from Trichi.		3rd Moharram 1211.
27	Mahzar	Submitting that inconnection with the murder of Agha Raza, charges levelled against Zulfiquar Ali khan and a sepoy are utterly baseless and false, as much as Agha Raza never came to the palnad Taluk.		
28	Receipt	Issued by Syed Mohammed Nuruddin, khazi of Mecca, for having received an orange colour shawl with a border having flower prints allround from Nawab Umdathul Umara through, Captain of the ship.		7th Zilhajja 1211.
29	Letter	Enquiring after of the Nawab's health and sending his greetings for Idda l - Fitar (Bakhrid).		2nd Ziquada 1211

1	2	3	4	5
30	Letter	Informing him that a sealed box with cloth by ship and 2 elephants have been sent to him through Mr. Store.		26th Rabiul Awal 1211
31	List	Showing the details of copies of receipts handed over to Har Sahari, the Nawab's treasurer in the month of Rabiussani 1216 to be kept in the treasury files.		Rabi ussani 1211.
32/84 sheets	Revenue collections	Showing the details of revenue collections and expenditure in the Aimankundala pargana for the period 1206 to 1210 Fasli - The arrears of revenue are also mentioned in the papers.		
33	Note	Showing the details of money drawn by various persons from the Nawab's treasury on 8th Ramzan 1212 - Amount - Rs.1,800 (Tirpasuri).		8th Ramzan 1212

1	2	3	4	5
34	Letter	Informing him that through the letter submitted by Tagjeevandas, the Nawab understands that the management of Inam villages of the Nawab's Jagir at Hyderabad has been taken away from Mir Mohammed Aalam and has been entrusted to him (addressee) - Instructinghim to manage the affairs of the said villages properly, and to pay the arrears of salaries due to all servants, serving there.		13th Jamadiul Awa 1 1212
35	Note	Showing the details of papers sent to the Nawab containing the expenses of Urs (death anniversary of saints) for the period Safar 1208 to safar-1211 Total number of paper - 138.		20th Rabiu ssani 1212.
36	List	Showing the names of the ladies of the Nawab's family in Northern India and money given to them for their monthly personal expenses - Amount - 171 huns (phooli) and Rs.1,361 - per month.		End of Rajab 1212.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
37/sheets 26	Funeral expenses	Showing the details of funeral expenses of Nasruddowla Bahadur and expenses of other death ceremonies for the period 27th Zilhajja 1212 to 28th Zilhajja 1213 incurred by Abur Rashed khan - seal - Abur Rashed khan.		28th Zilhajja 1213.
38	Letter	Wishing the Nawab a happy Idd (Iddule Ayha) and praying for his longivity and prosperity.		20th Zilhajja 1212.
39/10.sheets	Market report	Showing the prices of rice wheat etc. in Ganjrikab market from 26th shaban 1213 to 11th shaban 1215.		11th shaban 1215.
40	Note	Showing the details of about the Huffaz (reciters of holy Quron) and others serving in the late Nawab's tomb.		xx

1	2	3	4	5
41	Expenditure	Showing the monthly expenses of the ladies of the Nawab's family in Northern India - Amount 171 huns and Rs.1361.		2nd Moharram 1213.
42	Extract	Submitting that the fasli year 1208, begins from Jamadiulawal 1213 as per the position of the star, Hastha according to the Hindu almanac.		
43	Letter	Submitting that he will meet the Nawab the next day and will speare personally.	12th July 1179	7th shaban 1213.
44	-do-	Acknowledging his letter and the account of Revenue collected from the villages of the Nawab's Jagir in the Nizam state during the period 1203 to 1207 Fasli - Instructing him to reduce the expences of Urs (death anniversary of the saints) etc.		1st Rabiussani 1214.

1	2	3	4	5
45/2 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 29th Ziquada 1213 with the letter of Mustaquiuddowla and the account of the revenue collected from the villages of the Nawab's Jagir in the Nizam state, during the period 1203 to 1207 Fasli - complaining that the account has not been received for the past nine years - Instructing him to make arrangements to send the revenue account every year.		1st Rabiussani 1214.
46	Note	Praying for consent to send Munshi Chella Ram to Mubariz Jang Bahadur for bringing the draft written by Jaggevandass.		9th Rabiul awal 1214.
47/2 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and submitting that details about the revenue collected from the villages of the Nawab's Jagir in the Nizam state by Muzaffarul Mulk Bahadur previously and now by Mustaqurnind dowla Bahadur.		1st Rajab

1	2	3	4	5
48	Letter	Requesting him to send the officer incharge of camel riders to him, for receiving instructions regarding the Journey.	11th June 1799	5th shaban 1213.
49	-do-	Requesting him to fix a place, as the lord (name not mentioned) wants to meet him on the next day at 10.30 A.M.	16th June 1179	9th shaban 1213.
50	-do-	Acknowledging his letter regarding the Revenue collected from the districts of the Nawab's Jagir in the Nizam state - instructing him to arrange to pay the salaries of the servants and to perform all the festivals etc. as usual.		7th Ziquada 1214.
51	-do-	Submitting that he has received the sum of Rs.2000 from Mushfaqudowla Bahadur for performing Urs (death anniversary of the saints) - submitting that he was present at the tomb of the late Nawab from 13th Zilhajja ~~xxx~~ 1214 to the end of the month and he has managed every thing properly.		11th Moharram

..15

1	2	3	4	5
52	Extract	Submitting that the papers relating to the account of income and expenditure of Inam Jagir, at Hyderabad for 1203 and 1209 Fasli, bearing the seal of Mustaquddowla Bahadur are enclosed for the Nawab's perusal and approval.		6th Ramzan 1215.
53	Account	Showing the detailsof income and expenditure in the village of kondalur in the year 1211 Fasli incharge of Hidayah Ali khan commander of the Ghanpur A Fort.		
54	Note	Submitted by Khaja Abdur Rasheed showing the expenses of engraving the wooden boards etc. by Fathulla Beg as per the Nawab's order		5th Ramzan 1216.
55	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 7th Muharram 1216, along with engraved wooden boards etc. instructing him to receive the money regarding the charges of engraving from Mushtaq muddowla Bahadur.		6th safar 1216.

..16

1	2	3	4	5
56/sheets 315	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's Thosahkhana (store in the Nawab's palace) for the period 1st Ramzan 1216 to 29th Zilhajja 1216.		29th Zilhajja 1216.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief.	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/sheets 477	Account	Showing the details of cash transactions and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the months of Rabiussani, Jamadiulawal, Jamadiussani, Rajab and Shaban in 1216 Hijri - Seal - Abdul khader.		End of shaban 1216.
2	Note	Showing the salaries of the servants, serving in the Nawab's store, armoury and furnishing departments - Amounts - Rs.77-8 annas (Hashthfallam).		22nd Rabiulawal 1216.
3/521	Account	Showing the details of cloth, dresses and other aticles received in the Nawab's Thoshakkhana (store) and issued to various persons, for the period 17th Rabiul Awal 1216 to the end of Zilhajja 1216 Seal - Mohammed Askari.		End of Zilhajja 1216.
4	Letter	Thanking him for the christmas greeting that the Nawab was pleased to send him and praying for his long life and prosperity.	25th December 1801.	

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/S.7	Notes	Praying for consent to pay for the books, mentioned in the papers as per previous orders to the person as recorded - These notes for which have been written during the period 10th shaban 1216 to 20th Ziquada 1216.		20th Ziquada 1216.
6/S.3	Receipts	Issued by Nurulla Shah and others for the books received by them-from the Nawab's Library during the period 10th shaban to 14th shawal 1216.		14th shawal 1216.
7/S.22	List	Showing the details of books in the Nawab's library incharge of Ghulam Hussain under the management of Ghulam Abdul khader - seal - Ghulam Abdul khader - Total - 2872 books. Note: (40 papers are missing - There are 22 papers out of 162).		1st Ramzan 1216.
8	Pay bill	Submitted by Aziz Ali khan and others for their salaries from 1st Rajab 1216 to the end of shaban 1216.		End of shaban

----

Bundle No.95B

S l. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief.	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/58 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the month of Muharram 1217 Seal - Muhammed Askari.		1st Muharram 1217.
2/104 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the month of Safar 1217 - Seal Muhammed Askari.		1st safar 1217.
3/17 sheets	Stock	Showing the details of stock of articles in the Nawab's store at Natharnagar (Trichinopoly) such as garments, mirrors, potraits vessels, weapons etc. that were given to the charge of krishna S/O. Parasuram Gulla.in the presence of Haji Ghulam Mustaza, Darogha of Hasan Bagh - Seal - Muhammed Ghouse khan.		19th Muharram 1217.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4/9 sheets	Revenue	Showing the estimated revenue and expenditure of Aimankundala pargana for 1211 Fasli - 15th Rabiulawal 1217 to 30th Rabiulawal 1218 - Seal - Raja Govind Baksh.		15th Rabiulawal 1217.
5/6 sheets	Account	Showing the daily cash account of the Nawab's store for the month of Jamadiulawal 1217		2nd Jamadiul awal 1217.
6/69 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the month of Rabiulawal 1217 Seal - Muhammed Askari (Note sheets Nos.1, 20, 47, 49, 50, 51 and 52 are missing out of a total of 76 sheets.		1st Rabiulawal 1217.
7/73 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the month of Rabiussani 1217 - Seal - Muhammed Askari (Note sheets 1 to 16 and sheet No.58 are missing out of a total of 90 sheets).		1st Rabiussani 1217.

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8/44 sheets	Account	Showing the daily cash account of the Nawab's store for the month of Rabiussani 1217.		1st Rabiussani 1217.
9/94 sheets	-do-	Showing the daily cash account of the Nawab's store for the month of Jamadiulawal 1217.		3rd Jamadiul awal 1217.
10/65 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's ~~general~~ store in the month of Jamadiulawal 1217 - Seal Muhammed Askari (Note out of total of 94 sheets, sheet Nos. 11, 18, 19, 26, 31, 36, 40, 44, 49, 50, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,, 81, 82, 83, 84 and 85 are missing).		
11/106 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of the income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the month of Jamadiussani 1217 - seal Muhammed Askari.		1st Jamadiussani 1217.

1	2	3	4	5
12/84 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the income and expenditure of the Nawab's store in the month of Rajab 1217 - Seal Muhammed Askari.		1st Rajab 1217.
13/92 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of the income and expenditure of the Nawab's state in the month of shaban 1217.		1st shaban 1217.
14/56 sheets	-do-	Showing the daily cash account of the Nawab's store for the month of shaban 1217.		12th shaban 1217.
15/26 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of horse, mules, camels, elephants etc. belonging to the Nawab from 1st Muharram 1217 to 30th Zilhajja 1217.		1st Muharram.

1	2	3	4	5
16/2 sheets	Letter	Thanking the Nawab for having sent greetings for the New Year Praying for the Nawab's long life.	1st January 1802.	
17	Letter	Wishing him a happy New Year and praying for his long life (Note greetings were sent to other British officers also whose names have been noted in the paper).	-do-	
18/3 sheets	Pay bill	Submitted by Aziz Ali khan and others serving in the palace of the Nawab Begum, wife of the Nawab, for the month of Rabiussani, Jamadiulawal and Rajab 1217.		Rabiussani 1217.
19	Account	Showing the details of the expenses of money spent for the marriage of khairuddin khan and sultanunisa Begum.		Rajab 1217.

1	2	3	4	5
20	Letter	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 4114 Huns (phooli) as per previous order to Mr.Smart, portrait painter.	26th March 1795.	
21/2 sheets	Account	Showing the expenses of the Nawab's kitchen		
22	Treasury Account	Showing the details of loans received by the servants of the Nawab from the treasury.		
23	Note	Showing the quantity and variaty of cloth purchased by the Nawab.		
24	Note/ Payaccount	Showing the details of the salaries of the servants of the Nawab serving in the Maqnara (Tomb) at Hyderabad.		

1	2	3	4	5
25/2 sheets	Letter.	Praying for consent to pay a monthly salary of Rs.500 to Mir Muhammed Ali khan and Mir Khaleelullah khan, sons of Sayeeduddowla Bahadur as per previous order from the treasury of Kundakur, Hyderabad state inspite of the fact that the said Treasury is exclusively meant to bear the expenses of Urs (Death anniversaries of Saints and maintenance of tombs).		
26	Letter	Informing him that complaints have been received by the Nawab against him to the effect that he gives troubles to the Brahmins and coirces the ryots to pay more taxes - Warning him that he should not do the same.		
27	Note	Showing the details of the salaries of the servants serving in Dhonpala Taluk in 1186 Fasli.		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
28	Note	With regard to the payment receipts received from Chinnapatan (Madras).		
29/2 sheets	List	Giving the names of servants of Prince Ali Hussain.		
30	Note	Showing the details of the expenditure on horses, cows and pultry belonging to Prince Alu Hussain khan.		
31	Note	Showing the details of the diamonds purchased by the Nawab from Mr.Grant.		
32/2 sheets	List	Giving the names of servants serving in Tiruvannamalai Taluk and their salaries.		
33/2 sheets	Report	Giving the details of Jagirs allotted to the family members of the Nawab and the income of the said Jagirs.		

8..

1	2	3	4	5
34/3 sheets	Astrology	Details of instructions given by certain astrologers to the Nawab with regard to the auspicious and in auspicious hours of the days of the week - Details about the position of stars and their effects on human ~~xxgxx~~ beings are also given.		
35/11 sheets	List	Giving the names of the maid servants serving in the Hareem of the Nawab and their pay.		
36	Note	Showing the details of the purchase of gold and silver lace.		
37	Note	Showing the distribution by the Nawab of fruit and flowers to the persons mentioned in the paper.		

1	2	3	4	5
38	Orders of the Nawab	Orders issued by the Nawab (in his own handwriting and with his signature) to the Nawab's sons and other relations with regard to the reception to be given to the commanding officer of the East India company.		
39	Note	Giving the list of the papers wanted in connection with the revenue account of Aiman kunda Taluk for the period 1201 to 1202 Faslis.		
40	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and a sum of Rs.10,000 for purchasing cloth for the Nawab submitting that he would buy the required cloth.		
41	Explanatory	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter in connection with the disbursement of the salaries of the sepoys, and submitting that Dr.Bosswell has sent the amount to Major campbell - Mr.Balingar has not said any thing to him about the salary - Incase he says anything, the Nawab would be informed.		

..11

1	2	3	4	5
42/2 sheets	Letter	Informing the Nawab about the revenue collections in the Inam Jagirs of Hyderabad, and due about the huge arrears of revenue from there.		
43/9 sheets	Notes	Praying for consent to receive or issue books mentioned in the papers.		
44	Letters	Submitting that he has arrived safely at Vizagapatam Thanking the Nawab for having arranged for the passage and requesting the Nawab to write to him about the things the Nawab wishes to be sent from there.		
45	Letter	Complaining ~~kk~~ for not having received any letter from the Nawab and praying to be excused for his former mistakes and requesting to be favoured with a reply.		

1	2	3	4	5
46/3 shee ts	Letter	Praying that the present of sweets etc., sent to him (Nawab) may be accepted - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and long life.		
47	Note	Showing the annual expenses of the maintenance of the family members of the Nawab.		
48	Note	Submitting that a note in English, giving the names of the captains and ~~thix~~ their officials, Present at the wedding of Umdathul Umara Bahadur and Madarul Mula Bahadur has been received from the Governor of Madras - Praying for consent to translate it into Persian for the Nawab's perusal		
49	Letter	Acknowledging that the Nawab's condolences were a source of solace at the devise of his father - Hoping that the almighty God would give him the strength to bear the loss.		1208

1	2	3	4	5
50	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter submitting that he is constructing a decent building for Governor saunders and the Governor has been informed about it - Praying that the Nawab also may kindly write to the Governor in this connection.		
51	-do-	~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Requesting the Nawab to kindly attend the feast to be held on the 27th Zilhajja, along with his countries.		
52	-do-	Submitting that it is nearly six months since he had the good fortune of seeing the Nawab, - further submitting that he has become weak due to illness and requesting to -accept the Niaz of Rs.5/- (money paid by way of respect on his behalf on the occasion of Dasara) - Further submitting that no native doctor is available in his place for his treatment.		

1	2	3	4	5
53	Letter	Submitting that he has arrived at Machlibandar (Maslipatam) in connection with the marriage of the daughter of Khutbuddowla - Praying that his brother Mir Mohammed Sadiq might kindly be taken into the Nawab's service.		
54	Deposition by oath	Written and given by Ali Nagi to the effect that in future he will do everything desired by the Nawab and he would regard the Nawab's well wishers as his friends and the Nawab's enemies as his own enemies.	-do-	
55	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and submitting that the enveloped letter addressed to Rai Ananthadoss has been sent to Chinnapatan (Madras) - Further submitting that fruits are being sent to the Nawab.	-do-	

1	2	3	4	5
56	Letter	Submitting that a consignment of fruits and greens has been sent to the Nawab - Requesting to send immediately a sum of 1314 Huns 9 fallam and 40 kas towards the purchase of amunition and cows the account of which has already been submitted.		
57	List	Giving the names of shop keepers and salesmen who were sent to Ferozi Lashkar (Regiment) by the arrangement of Abu Muhammad, the Police officer of Mohammedpur (Arcot).		5th Muharram 1182.
58	Note	Showing the details of the wages of the messenger who carried letters.		
59	Note	Showing the details of instalment of money to be paid towards the liquidation of the debt of the East India company.		

1	2	3	4	5
60	Note	Showing the details of money paid by the Nawab to the persons mentioned in the paper, through Mir Muzaffar Ali.		
61	List	List of persons for whom payment has been suspended for reconsideration by the Nawab.		
62	Receipt	Issued by Hilmullah for having received Rs.100 contributed by the servants of the palace, as nazar - Seal - Hilmullah.		
63	List	List of daroghas and other servants who presented themselves before the Nawab to pay their respects.		

Bundle No.96.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/116 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's orchards and groves at Mohammedpur (Arcot) during the period 13th Rabiulawal 1217 to 23rd Rabiulawal 1218.		23rd Rabi ulawal 1218.
2	Saledeed	Executed by Mohammed Abdullah, Ghulam Hyder and others, sons and daughters of late Mohammed Jafer khaderi in respect of the house of late Mohammed Jafer khaderi, situated in shah Ali Jamathar Mhalla, Arcot, in favour of Haji Mohammed Shah khaderi S/O. Syed Sha Zahiuddin for a sum of Rs.850/-		
3	Saledeed	Executed by Shaik peer Mohammed and Ahaik Imam, the sons of late Shaik Ismail, in respect of the land of their ~~mmhx~~ mother, situated in Shah Ali Jamadar Mohalla, Arcot, in favour of Syed Haji Mohammed Shah khaderi son of Syed Shah Zahiruddin Mohammed khaderi, for a sum of Rs.17/-		12th shawal 1187

8..

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Deed of gift	Executed by Ghulam Ahamed kalam in respect of a land belonging to him in Shah Ali Mhalla, Arcot, as a Gift in favour of Syed Haji Mohammed Shah khaderi S/O. Syed Shah Zahiru-ddin Mohammed khaderi - Seal - Muffi Mohamed Mahmood khan.		5th Ziquada 1187
5/Sheets 4	Note	Showing the amount of income due from the orchards and groves at Mohammedpur, (Arcot) which has been written off during the administration of Syed Badi -Uddin Darogha, from 1193 to 1197 Fasli.		
6	Note	Showing the details of papers regarding the Nanlakha gardens at Mohammedpur (Arcot) during the administration of Syed Badi-Uddin Darogha from 1193 to 1197 Fasli - Seal - Syed Badi-Uddin.		

1	2	3	4	5
7	Power of attorney	Granted to Haji Mohammed khalil S/O. Late Nuruddin Ali khan by the daughter of Malik Mohammed Aslam khan in respect of the sale of the ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ property of late Malik Mohammed Aslam khan this deed has been recognized by saududdin.		27th Rajab 1203.
8	Sale deed	Executed by Haji Mohammed khaleel S/O. late Nooruddin Ali khan the agent of late Malik Mohammed Aslam khan's daughters in respect of the houses of late Malik Mohammed Aslam khan, situated near Ahmed kaleem khan Mhalla, Arcot, in favour of the Nawab of Arcot for a sum of Rs.1792 - 9 annas Seal - Khazi Sayeeduddin.		10th Rajab 1203.
9	Receipt of payment	Issued by Haji Mohammed khaleel S/O. late Nooruddin Ali khan for the sum of Rs.1792 - 9 annas being the price of the houses of late Malik Mohammed Aslam khan purchased by the Nawab received from the treasury of Mohammed pur out of the revenue for 1198 Fasli - Seal - Khazi Sayeeduddin.		10th Ramzan 1203.

..4

1	2	3	4	5
10	Declaration	Given by Syed Badiuddin, stating that he has received the full amount from the Nawab in connection with the labour etc. of the orchards and groves at Mohammedpur (Arcot) during the period of his administration, from 1193 to 1197 Fasli - Seal - Syed Badiuddin.		9th shaban 1203
11	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 22nd Zilhajja 1206 and the sum of 240 huns phooli being the arrears of the revenue, collected from the orchards and groves of Mohammedpur (Arcot).		2nd Zilhajja 1206.
12	-do-	Acknowledging his letter dated 3rd Jamadiul Awal 1207 and the sum of 275 huns (phooli) received through Mohammed Rukruddin khan being the income from the orchards and groves of Arcot for 1202 Fasli.		
13	Sale deed	Executed by Mohammed Abdulla, Mohammed Yusuf and others, relatives of late Mohammed Amin in respect of a land belonging to them in the Mohamed Shah Bazar, Arcot, in favour of the Nawab for a sum of Rs.24/- (Arcot) Seal - Khazi Sayeeduddin khan.		11th Zilhajja 1207.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
14	Receipt of payment	Issued by Mohammed Abdulla, Mohammed Yusuf and others, relatives of late Mohammed Amin for the sum of Rs.24 (Arcot) being the price of the land purchased by the Nawab, received through Nizamuddin Khan Bahadur from the treasury of Arcot.		13th Zilhajja 1207

Bundle No.97

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/Sheets 2	Sale deed	Executed by Rawson Hart Boddam for his house in Bombay adjoining the East India company's residential quarters for its president, in favour of Nawab Walajah for the sum of Rs.35000 (Bombay currency).	1st September 1766	25th Rabiul Awal ~~1180~~ 1180.

Bundle No.98.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period
1	Deed of Distribution	Showing the distribution of the property of Moulana Ali Akber Gulani, situated at Hyderabad among his two daughters and one wife with the full approval of khazi Mohammed Shahaluddin - seal - Mohammed Shahaluddin and various seals.		29th shawal 1097
2	-do-	Copy of the paper No.1 - Seal - Muffi Mohammed khaderi - The Head khazi.		-do-
3	Sanad for the renewal of grant	Renewing the grant of 32 Bighas of land free of tax in Alwal village, Narguda pargana, Mohammed nagar sarkar, Hyderbad State, to Beeja Arab the wife of late Forhad and others, for maintenance of the Mosque between Faheempura and Amarapura, and also for the maintenance of the said family - seal - Yaseen khan.		1st Rajab 1104

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Will	Executed by khadija Begum Saheba with regard to the distribution and disposal of her movable and immovable property.		4th Rabiulawal 1104.
5	Order	Issued by Mubariz khan Bhan regarding the grant of 32 Bighas ofland, free of tax in Alwal village, at Naralguda Pargana to Fatima Sultan and others, the heirs of Agha Farhad ~~xxx~~ of Turkey for their maintenance seal - Syed Sayeeduddin.		23rd shawal 1105
6	Order	Instructing him to inform the Zamindars of Alwal village, Nargada Pargana, Mohammed Nagar Sarkar, that 32 bighas of land belonging to Fathima sultan daughter of Agha Farhad has been mortgaged with Ghulam Raza for Rs.2000 as per the application submitted by the said Ghulam Raza's Vakil		22nd Moharram 1107

1	2	3	4	5
7	Sale deed	Executed by Mohammed Husani, son of Abdul Karim Gulani, in favour of Shaik Shahalauddin Mohammed for his house situated in Tehmaspkhan Mhalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.2700 - Seal - ~~xxxxxxxx~~r Not clear.		10th Jamadi ussani 1096.
8	Deed of Distribution	Executed by Khairunnisa Khanam, wife of late Ali Akbar Yeelani, in favour of her daughter khadija Begum, for distribution of her property, situated most probably at Hyderabad - Seal - Khutbe Alam, Mufti Mohammed Khader.		7th Rajab 1118.
9	-do- (copy)	Copy of the paper No.8		-do-
10	Note	Showing the particulars about the house belonging to Zainab Sultan, wife of late Shaik Mohammed Ali, situated in Tahmasp ~~xxx~~ Mohalla at Hyderabad - Seal - Mufti Mohammed khader.		25th Moharram 1128.

1	2	3	4	5
11	Sanad of renewal of the grant	Renewing the grant of 32 bighas of land, free of tax in Alwal village, Natguda pargana, Mohammed Nagar Sarkar, Hyderabad state to Beeja Arab, wife of late Agha Farhad and others, for maintenance of Mosque and family Seal - Mir Mohammed Masoom.		5th safar 1127
12	-do-	Same as paper No.11 - Seal - Jamaluddin.		2nd Moharram 1137
13	-do-	Same as paper No.11 - Seal - Mir Mohammed Jafer Hasam.		4th Moharram 1137.
14	Order	Instructing him to take back all the documents relating to the 32 Bighas of land, belonging to Beeja Arab, the wife of late Agha Farhad, from Thanadar (Police officer) of Natguda Pargana and to hand over the same to the said Beeja Arab - Seal - Jamadluddin khan.		22nd Jamadi ussani 1138.

1	2	3	4	5
15/2 sheets	Order	Copies of the paper No.14 - Seal - Khutube Alam Mufti Mohammed khader.		22nd Jamadi ussani 1138.
16	Order	Instructing him to hand over the possession of 32 bighas of land in Alwal village, Natguda pargana, to Beeja Arab and others, the real heirs of late Agha Farhad Turk, taking the same from Mir Ibrahim Jagirdar, who is harrasing the said Beeja Arab and others seal - Khube Alam, Mufti Mohammed khaderi.		29th Rabiul awal 1138.
17	Order	Instructing him to ~~kx~~ take back the possession of 32 bighas of land and its revenue from Mir Ibrahim Jagirdas, and handover to Beeja Arab and others the real heirs of late Agha Farhad Turk, Seal - Janseparkhan.		13th Jamadi ul Awal 1138

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18	Order	- Same as paper No.17 - Seal - Mir Mohammed Jafer Ali Hussain.		25th Jamadi ul Awal 1138.
19	(copy)	Copy of the paper No.18 - Seal - Khutbe Alam Mufti Mohammed khaderi.		-do-
20	Sanad of renewal of the grant	Granted by Jansepar khan and Mir Mohammed Jafar Diwan, the 32 bighas of land free of Tax in Alwal village, Nalgunda pargana to Beeja Arab and others, heirs of late Agha Farhad for maintenance of Mosque and the family as per the full approval of shaik Mohammed Yahya sadar - Seal - Khutbe Alam Mufti Mohammed khaderi.		
21	Order	- Instructing him to give back the revenue collected from Beeja Arab and others, the heirs of late Farhad Turk, for the land belonging to them in the said village, as the land is free of tax because it is connected with the mosque between Faheempura and Amarapura - further instructing him not to collect the tax in future too Seal - Mir Mohammed Jafar.		27th Rajab 1138

1	2	3	4	5
22	Sale deed	Executed by Mir Ghulam Mohiuddin and Mir khamruddin the sons of Mir Moizuddin and others in favour of Nawab Walajah for the land belonging to them in Tahmaspkhan. Mohalla Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.164-4 annas.		
23	-do-	Executed by Mohammed Bakher S/O. Mebla Abdus - Samad Dabir, in favour of Mir Faharyab khan alias Mir Fahruddin S/O. Mir Mohammed Sahib, for the property of Abdus Samad alias. Abu sahib S/O. Raza Talab khan, situated in Tamaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.9265		7th shaban 1139.
24	-do-	Executed by Izzat Talab khan S/O. Mirza Abdur Razak Vakil of Khadija Begum, daughter of late Mulla Ali Akber, in favour of Maryam, Begum, daughter of late Mohammed Moinkhan, for the property belonging to the said khadija Begum, situated in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.1503 - 4 annas - seals Mufti Moizuddin khutbe Alam, Mufhi Mohammed khaderi and several other seals .		4th Zilhajja 1141.

-..8

1	2	3	4	5
25	Sale deed	Copy of the paper No.24 - Seal Khazi Shor Mohammed.		4th Zilhajja 1141.
26	-do-	Executed by Mohammed Takhi Beg S/O. Gul Beg agent of Badrunnisa Begum daughter of Syed Mohammed khan, in favour of Kamaluddin Mohammed khan S/O. late Mohammed Yusuf for the property belonging to the said Badrunnisa Begum situated in Mir Mohammed Momin Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.2200 - Seals - Badrunnisa Begum, Murad Ali khan and others.		19th Rabi ussani 1144 .
27	-do-	Copy of the paper No.26		-do-
28	-do-	Executed by Mir Mohammed Sayeed S/O. late Mirza Mansur in favour of Mahala-uddin Mohammed Khan S/O. late Mohammed Yusuf for his house situated in Mir Mohammed Momin Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.2200 - Seals - Mufti Mohammed Munveruddin and others.		22nd Rabius sani 1144.

1	2	3	4	5
29	Sale deed	Executed by Mohammed Tanhi Beg, son of Gul Beg, agent of Badrunnisa Begum in favour of Mir Mohammed Sayeed S/O. Mirza Mansur for the house belonging to the said Badrunnisa Begum Tahmasp Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.2200 - Seal - Khutbe Aalam Mufti Mohammed Khaderi.		14th Rabius sani 1144.
30	-do-	copy of the paper No.28.		
31	Certificate of attendance	Issued by Mohammed Beg stating that Mohammed Aman S/O. Mohammed Ibrahim was on duty from 1st Jamadiussani 1146 to 7th Zilhajja 1147 - Seal - Mohammed Beg.		7th Zilhajja 1147.
32	Sale deed	Executed by Mir Mohammed Hadi S/O. Mir Mohammed Raza in favour of Syed Alim S/O. Syed Vali agent of Nawab Anwaruddin khan for the house belonging to his mother and aunt sakina khanam and Rokhayya khanam daughters of Mulla Mohammed khazim situated in Tahmasp Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.12,200 - Seal - Mufti Mohammed Moizuddin and others.		19th Jamadi ul Awal 1150

1	2	3	4	5
33	Sale deed	Copy of the paper No.32 - Seal - Mhutbe Alam Mufti Mohammed khaderi.		19th Jamadi ul Awal 1150.
34	Statements of approval of the Sale Deed	Submitted by Mohammed Aslam khan, khazi of Hyderabad apporving the sale deed executed by Mir Mohammed Hadi S/O. Mir Mohammed Raza in favour of the agent of Nawab Anwaruddin Khan for the house belonging to his mother sakina Bi Bi situated at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.12,200 - Seal - khazi Mohammed Aslam khan.		-do-
35	Receipt of payment	Issued by Mohammed Nafis, agent of Izzat Talab khans wife for the sum of Rs.3525 - being the cost of the price of the house belonging to the said Izzat Talab khair's wife, received through Mohammed Akmal, agent of Nawab Walajah -		9th Zilhajja 1150.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
36	Statement	Copy of the paper No.34 - Seal - Khutbe Aalam Mufti Mohammed khaderi.		19th Jamadi ul - Awal 1150.
37	Sanad of renewal of grant	Renewing the grant of 32 bighas of land, free of tax, in Alwal village, Nahguda pargana, Hyderabad state to Agha Farhad, for maintenance of Mosque and his family - Seal - Abdurn Nabi - Note: Paper is moth eaten.		
38	Sanad of renewal of grant	Renewing the grant of 32 bighas of land in Alwal village, Natguda pargana Mohammed nagar Sarkar Hyderabad State to Bija Arab, wife of late Farhad and others for maintenance of Mosque and family Seal - Mohammed Zahya.		

1	2	3	4	5
39	Sale deed	Executed by Mohammed Nafees, agent of Maryam Begum, daughter of late Mohammed Moeen khan, in favour of Mohammed Akmal S/O. Mohammed Afzal, agent of Nawab Walajah for a house belonging to the said Maryam Begum situated in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.3850 - Khutbe Alam Mohammed khaderi.		14th Zilhajja 1150.
40	-do-	Copy of the paper No.32 - Seal - Mir Mohammed Hadi and others.		7th Jamadi ussani 1150.
41	-do-	Copy of the paper No.32 - Seal - Khazi Mohammed Aalam khan.		19th Jamadi ul-Awal 1150.

..13

1	2	3	4	5
42	Sale Deed	Copy of the paper No.32 - seal - Khutbe Aalam Mufti Mohammed khaderi.		19th Jamadiul Awal 1150.
43	Malzar	Submitted by Sakina khanan and Rokhayya khanam, daughters of Mulla Mohammed kazim in the court of khutbe Aalam Mufti Mohammed khaderi together evidence on their claim for the house and the well in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad.		7th Jamadi ul Awal 1150.
44	-do-	Copy of the paper of 43 - Seal - Mohammed Nasarulla and others		-do-
45	Sale deed	copy of the paper no. 32		19th Jamadiul Awal
46	-do-	copy of the paper no. 39 - Mohammed Nasarulla.		14th Zilhajja 1150.

47	Sanad of renewal of grant.	Copy of the paper No. 37 - Seal not clear	
48	-do-	Copy of the paper no.37	Rabiul Awal 1173.

Bundle No.99.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	~~xxxx~~	Executed by Shaik Muhammed Ali S/O. Shaik Ali in favour of his daughter Jhakku Bi Bi and his wife stating that he is giving away his smaller house to his daughter and the bigger one to his wife in lieu of Mahar (Dower Money) Seal: Shaik Mohammed Ali.		15th Ramazan 1151.
2/3 sheets	Saledeed	Executed by Syed Ali S/O. Syed Husai in favour of Shaik Muhammed Mukarim S/O. Muhammed Husain, for having sold away the two houses belonging to his wife Jhakkee Be and Zainab Bi his mother in-law (Syed Alis) situated in Thomaspkhan st. at Hyderbad for Rs.500/- Seal - Muhammad Nazarulla khan khazi.		17th Muharram 1159.
3		Executed by Zulaqadar khan S/O. late Mir Rahmathullah in favour of (name not mentioned) S/O. Late Muhammed Anwar assigning the vacant land belonging to him in Tahmaspkhan St. at Hyderbad.		17th Ramzan 1152.

1	2	3	4	5
4	Sale deed	Executed by Zainab Sultan W/O. Shaik Muhammed Ali in favour of Mir Shahabuddin S/O. Mir Zainulubideen for having sold him - her house situated in Tahmas khan street Hyderabad for Rs.500/- - Seal Muhammad khadri Mufti.		1st Rajab 1152.
5	Declaration	Given by Zainab Sultan daughter of Zainulabidden stating that she has sold away her house situated in Tahmaspkhan street Hyderabad to Shaik Muhammed Muakreem.		11th Muharram 1152
6	Sale deed	Executed by Mir Muhammed Sayeed S/O. Late ~~xxx~~ Mirza Mansoor in favour of Muhammad Baquir Baig S/O. Muhammed Hussain Baig for having sold his house ~~xxx~~ situated in Mir Mohammed Momin. Mohalla Hyderabad to said Baquir Baig for Rs.3901.		12th Rajab 1159.

1	2	3	4	5
7	Mahzar	Submitted by Zainab Sultan W/O. Late Shaika Muhammed Ali, requesting the Syeds, Priests and others, inhabitants of Hyderabad stating that her house which was situated in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad. Hyderabad was destroyed in floods caused by Moosanadi (River in Hyderabad) - Requesting that whoever knew this may kindly attest the Mahzar.		
8	Saledeed	Executed by Husain Bi Bi daughter of Jafar Ali in favour of Nagulw S/O. Ramanna, for having sold to him a vacant land, situated in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad for Rs.30/-		7th Ziquada 1159
9/2 sheets	Sale deed	Executed by Mariam Begum W/O. Syed Ali in favour of ~~Radux~~ Badrunnisa Begum, in respect of her house in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderbad for Rs.163/- Seal - Khazi Kareemuddin khan.		1st Ziquada 1165.

1	2	3	4	5
10	Mortgage deed	Executed by Mir Hadi khan S/O. Raza khan, in favour of Abdur Raheem khan, S/O. Shaika Muhammad Wasi in respect of his house in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad for Rs.4000 - Seal Mufti Muhammad khadri.		22nd Rajab 1160
11	Will	Executed by khadija Begum with regard to the distribution and disposal of her movable and immovable property Half the statement consists of conventional words in Arabic and the other half is in persian which forms the will - seal, Mufti Muhammad khadir.		
12	Sale deed	Executed by Mir Salaluddin Ali khan S/O. Mir Murtazakhan in favour of Muhamad Ali khan S/O. Shaik Murtaza in respect of a plot of land in Mir Mohammad Momin street, Hyderabad, for Rs.3204 - Seal Khazi kareemuddin khan.		Ramzan 1181.

1	2	3	4	5
13	Declaration of Hila (or) gift.	Given by Mir Muhammad Sayeed Ali khan stating that Late Syed Ali khan gave away his property, as a gift to Nawab Beghum, W/O. Nawab Sixajuddowla Bahadur - further stating that he, gori Bi Bi Mariam Bi Bi and others are also giving away their shares as gift to the said Nawab Begum - seal - Muhammad Sayeed Ali khan.		27th Ziquada 1149
14	-do-	Given by Syed Ahmad Hussain khan S/O. Syed Mansoor stating that he is giving away his house situated in Mir Muhammad Momin street, Hyderabad, as gift to Sirajuddowla Bahadur - Seal - Syed Ahmad Hussain khan.		12th Rabius sani 1176.
15/4 sheets	Sale deed	Executed by Muhammad Baquier S/O. Muhammad Hussain Baig in favour of Ali Yawar khan ~~sahib~~ S/O. Muhammad Mahdi, in respect of his house situated in Mir Muhmmad Momin street, Hyderbad, for Rs.4801 - Seal - Khazi khawja Kamaluddin khan.		26th Ramzan 1175.

1	2	3	4	5
16	Sale deed	Executed by Khadija Sahiba W/O. Late Syed Yacoob, in favour of Syed Khuthbuddin S/O. Syed Zalriuddin in respect of two plots of lands with trees etc., excepting the mosque and tombs in the village of Fathéeempur Kairuthabad Pargana Hyderabad for Rs.700/- Seal - Mufti Abdur Rasool khan.		2nd shawal 1181.
17/4 sheets	-do-	Executed by Khadija Sahiba W/O. Late Syed Yacoobin favour of Syed ~~x~~ Khutbaddin S/O. Syed Zahiruddin in respect~~ø~~ of her Inam land in Alwal village, Nalguda Pargana for Rs.400/- Seal - Mufti Abdur Rasool khan.		-do-
18/2 sheets	-do-	Executed by khadija Sahiba, daughter of Shaikh Ibrahim, in favour of Syed Khutbuddin S/O. Syed Shah ~~Zahixxx Zahiruddin~~ Zahiruddin in respect of 22 Beegha of wet lands etc. near Alwal village, Narguda pargana, for Rs.1000.		1st shaban 1181

1	2	3	4	5
19	Petition	Submitting that they have been engaging the Inam lands granted to them as per present and subsequent title deeds. Of late the revenue officials are harrassing them - Praying for redress - Seal - Khazi Abul Iazal khan.		24th Jamadiul Awal 1179
20	Letter	Submitting that he has sent to the Nawab the original document of the ~~hxdkx~~ building at Hyderabad to be purchased for the Nawab and he would get the sale completed after hearing from the Nawab.		22nd Rabiulawal 1161.
21/2 sheets	Letter	Submitting that his sister has incurred a debt and that the creditors are demanding money - To clear the debt she is obliged to self away her Inam lands which cannot be sold - Hence she is willing to give away the same as Hila (Gift) to the creditor, Provided he foregoes his claim of the loan.		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
22/19 Sheets	Revenue	Showing the details of the Revenue and expenditure of Aimankundala, Pargana Hyderabad State, for the period 1158 to 11 56 Fasli.		1st shaban 1156.

8..

Bundle No.100

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/Sheet 2	Sanad of renewal of grant	Renewing the grant of 32 bighas in Alwal village Narguda Pargna, Hyderabad free of tax to Beeja Arab wife of Farhad and others, for maintenance of the mosque situated between Fahimpura and Amarapura and the family of the said Farhad - with copy - Mumtaz khan.		18th Rabiul Aval 1183.
2	Dates of grants	Showing the dates of renewals of grant regarding the land in Alwal village between Fahimpur and Amarpur, submitted to the Nawab.		
3	Orders of payments	Instructing them to pay the various amounts to the persons as mentioned in the papers for various purposes as recorded - Orders issued between 2nd Rajab 1185 and 18th shaban 1186 Seal - Khazi Mir Mohammed Hussain.		18th shaban 1186.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4/Sheets 65	Receipts for payments	Issued by Sardar Shaik Mahmud and others for various amounts in connection with various purposes as mentioned in the papers between the period 15th Rajab 1185 to 23rd shawal 1186 - Seal - khazi Mir Mohammad Hussain.		23rd shawal 1186.
5/Sheets 7	Sale deed	Executed by Mir Mahmood, son of Mir Mohammad Hussain alias Aghajan, agent of Mir Jumla and Mir Abdul Ali sons of Mir Mohammed Hussain and Mah khanam, wife of Mir Mohammed Hussain, and Khadija Begum and Nurjahan Begum daughters of Mir Mohammed Hussain in favour of Shaik Mahmood, son of Shaik Murtaza, agent of Nawab Anwaruddin khan for the house of Mirgunla and others situated. in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.600 - Seal - khazi karimuddin khan and others (with copies).		7th safar 1186.

..3

1	2	3	4	5
6	Saledeed	Executed by Aliyavar khan S/O. late Mirza Mahedi in favour of Mir Mahmud khan Bahadur S/O. late Mir Mahmud khan for the sale of his house situated in Mir Mohammed Momin Mohalla at Hyderabad for a sum of Rs.3750.		2nd Rabius sani 1186.
7/S.2	Receipt of payment	Issued by Mir Jamla and Mir Mahmud, sons of late Mir Mohammad Hussain alias Agha Jan for the sum of Rs.4000 being the cost of their house situated at Hyderabad, received from Shaik Mohammed agent of the Nawab (with copy).		27th Moharram 1186.
8	Receipt	Issued by Rampara S/O. Nagulu Dhobi (Washerman) and Burri wife of Nagulu Dhobi for a sum of Rs.9-13 annas being the cost of their land situated in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad, received through Shaik Dawood and Shaik Mahmud, Darogha of the Nawab - (with copies).		22nd Rabiul Awal 1187.

1	2	3	4	5
9/Sheets 2	Sale deed~~s~~	Executed by Burri, wife of Nagulu Dhobi and Rampara S/O. the said Nagulua Bhobi in favour of Mahmud Ali khan, agent of the Nawab, for their land situated in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla at Hyderabad, for a sum of Rs.9.12.0 (with copy).		21st shawal
10/Sheets 2	-do-	Executed by Fauirc hand S/O. Eshwardas agent of Pumam kumwar, daughter of Lal chand and Gulab chand S/O. Lal chand in favour of Mahmud Ali khan agent of the Nawab for the land belonging to puram kunwar and gulab chand situated in Tahmaspkhan Mohalk at Hyderabad, for a sum of Rs.25-10 annas - Seal - Mufti Hafiz Mohammed Mateen.		21st shawal 1187.
11	Receipt of payment	Issued by ~~Xakhirk~~ Fakhirchand S/O. Eswardoss for the sum of Re.1/- being the cost of stones, received through Mahmud Ali khan, Darogha of the Nawab.		26th Ziquada 1187.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
12		Issued by Sarvanamand, agent of the Nawab, for having received Rs.80 from Raja Ram Bahadur to be paid to Sai Paramanand.		1st Jamadi ulawal 1187.

Bundle No.101

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Sale deed	Executed by Badrunnisa Begum W/O. Mir Muhammad Ali in favour of Mir Mir Mahmad Ali khan S/O. Shaik Muhammed Murtaza, in respect of her house situated in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad for 250 - Seal - Mufti Moulvi Hafiz Muhammad.		19th Jamadi ussani 1188.
2	-do-	Executed by Mir Asadullah S/O. Zulaadar khan in favour of Mir Mahmood Ali khan S/O. Shaikh Muhammad Murtaza, in respect of a plot of cultivable land in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad for Rs.397/- Seal - khazi karummuddin khan.		28th shawal x
3	Mahzar	Submitted by khurshuddnnisa Begum W/O. Abdul Ghafoor, stating that the document relating to a plot of land in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad purchased by her husband, has been destroyed due to the Sollapse of her house and that those who knew this fact might kindly attest the Mahzar - Seal - Khurshuddunnisa Begum.		20th Jamadiussani 1188

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Sale deed	Executed by khusheedunnisa Begum W/O. Mir Abdul gafoor, in favour of Mahmood Ali khan, in respect of a vacant plot in Tahmaspkhan street, Hyderabad for Rs.4/- Seal, khusheedunnisa Begum.		26th Jamadi ussani 1188.
5	-do-	Executed by Badrunnisa Begum W/O. Mir Muhammad Ali, in favour of Mohmood Ali khan, Nawab Walajas Agent, in respect of her house situated in Tahmaspkhan, Mohalla, Hyderabad, for Rs.250- Seal - khazi kareemu-ddin khan.		19th Jamadi ussani 1188.
6/2 sheets	-do-	Executed by Shakrullah Shah S/O. Imam khuli, in favour of Mahmood Ali Khan, Nawab Walajah's agent in respect ~~tax~~ of his house, situated in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla, Hyderabad for Rs.800/- Seal - Khazi Karumuddin khan.		27th Safar 1188.

1	2	3	4	5
7	Mahzar	Submitted by Lalchand S/O. Dharam Narayan stating that the documents relating to a plot of ground with mud house in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla, Hyderabad.purchased by Dayaldoss from Sajeda Khanam and Shah khanam have been lost and requesting that those who knew this fact may kindly attest the Mahzar.		
8	Mahzar	Submitted by Shurullah Shah S/O. Imam khuliBaig stating that the documents of a plot of ground with a building in Tahmasp khan Mohalla Hyderabad, got by him from Faiza Bi Bi have been lost - Requesting those who know this fact to kindly attest the Mahzar.		1187
9	-do-	Submitted by Husinma D/O. Jafar Ali, stating that the document of a vacant plot belonging to her, situated in Tahmasp khan Mohalla Hyderabad has been destroyed by fire Requesting that those who know this fact may kindly attest the Mahzar.		

..4

1	2	3	4	5
10	Sale deed	Executed by Khariunnisa Begum W/O. Mir Muizuddin, and others, in favour of Mahmood Ali khan, Nawab Walajah's agent in respect of their house described in the paper situated in Tahumaspkhan Mohalla Hyderabad, for Rs.7506 Seal - Khazi Karumuddin khan.		24th Rajab 1192
11	-do-	Executed by Tara Begum D/O. Mirza Aflab, in favour of Mahmood Ali khan, in respect of a plot of ground described in the paper in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla, Hyderabad, for Rs.15/-		5th Jamadiul awal 1193.
12		Executed by Shaik Nannch, S/O. Shaik Ali, in favour of Mahmood Ali khan, in respect of a plot of ground, described in the paper in Tahmaspkhan Mohalla, Hyderabad for Rs.3/-		7th Jamadiul awal 1193.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
13	Saledeed	Executed by Mir Husainuddin S/O. Mir Mahmood khan, in favour of Ahmad khan S/O. Lashkar khan and others in respect of his house, described in the paper, situated in Mir Muhammad Momin, Mohalla Hyderabad for Rs.7210.		1st Rabiul Awal 1193.
14	-do-	Executed by Ahmad khan S/O. Lashkar khan and others, in favour of Mahmood Ali khan, Nawab Walajah's agent in respect of their house, described in the paper, situated in Mir Muhammad Momin Mohalla, Hyderabad for Rs.5691 = Seal - Khazi Kareemuddin khan.	-do-	21 Rabiul Awal 1194.
15	-do-	Executed by Nade Ali Shah S/O. Khuda Vasil Shah, in favour of Mahmood Ali khan, Nawab Walajah's agent, in respect of two plots of ground described in the paper, situated in kanman khat - village Muhammed Nagar Hyderabad for Rs.112 - Seal - Mufti Syed khader, khan.		Ziquada 1194.

1	2	3	4	5
16	Receipt	Issued by Muhammad Yusuf, khawja Abdullah and others, sepoys, serving in the Nawab's palace at Hyderabad, for having received the respective sums, mentioned in the paper, towards their salaries kk between the period Ramzan 1199 to shaban 1200 Hijri.		1st Zilhajja 1200
17/2 sheets	-do-	Issued by the wife of Rai Mohanlal (deceased) for having received a monthly stipend of Rs.800/- as per the Nawab's order, from the k treasury of Aiman kundala for different periods from 1181 Fasli - Seal - khazi Mir Muhammad Hussain.		1st Jamadi ussani 1188
18	Revenue account	Showing the details of revenue and expenditure of the Jagirs of Aiman kundla, 1184 to 1188 Fasli.		30th Jamadiul awal 1189.
19	Note	Submitted by Mahmood Ali khan, Nawab's agent for buildings in Hyderabad demanding money for purposes specified in the paper.		26th safar 1190.

..7

1	2	3	4	5
20	Receipts	Issued by Ghulam Muhammad Hasan, Muhammad Far hatullah and others, sepoys, masons, carpenters etc. serving in the Nawab's buildings at Hyderabad for having received their respective pay and wages, mentioned in the paper for the period 1st Muharram 1200 to 30th Zilhajja 1200 through Mahmood Ali khan, the Nawab's agent.		30th Zilhajja 1200
21/3 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's buildings, orchards and groves, for 1202 Fasli - Seal - Khaja Abu Rashad khan.		1207
22/40 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's building at Hyderabad under the management of Mahmood Ali khan, 1201 Hijri supervisor of buildings - seal - Mahmood Ali khan.		30th Zilhajja 1201.

..8

			4	5
23/24 sheets	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's buildings at Hyderabad, under the management of Mohammad Ali khan, supervisor of buildings for the period 1st Muharram 1205 to 30th Safar 1206 - Seal Mahmood Ali khan		30th safar 1206.
24/39 sheets	-do-	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab's buildings and the improvements made the salaries of the servants, the lighting and other expenses of Makhbara (Tomb) in Hyderabad under the management of khawja Abu Rashad khan for the period Rabiulawal 1206 to 30th Zilhajja 1206.		1st Rabiulawal 1206.
25/250 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of monthly income and expenditure of the buildings and orchards etc. belonging to the Nawab in the Hyderabad state under the management of khawja Abu Rashad khan - for the period Moharram to Zilhajja 1207 - Seal Abu Rashad khan.		30th Zilhajja 1207.

1	2	3	4	5
26/75 sheets	Account	Showing the details of expenditure towards the repairs and reconstruction of the building belonging to the Nawab for Rajab, Rabiulawal and Zilhajja 1207 under the supervisor of Abu Rashad khan - seal - Abu Rashad khan.		30th Zilhajja 1207
27/69 sheets	-do-	Showing the annual income and expenditure of the Nawab's building for the period 1st Muharram 1207 to 30th Zilhajja 1207, under the management of khawja Abu Rashad khan Seal khawja Abu Rashad khan.		1st Muharram 1207.
28	-do-	Showing the details of the annual income and expenditure of the Nawab's buildings from 1st Muharram 1207 to 30th Zilhajja 1207, under the management of khawja Abu Rashad khan.		1st Muharram 1207.
29	Saledeed	Executed by Kallam Bi Bi W/O. late Abdul kareem, and other Joint owners in favour of the Nawab in respect of their houses described in the paper, near, Makka Masjid (Mosque) Hyderabad for Rs.2000.		Jamadiussani 1207.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/Sheets 57	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's houses and gardens at Hyderabad and expenses towards the late Nawab's tomb, monthly month, from 1st Muharram 1208 to the end of Zilhajja 1208 Seal - khaja Abur Rashad.		End of Zilhajja 1208.
2/sheets 41	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's houses and gardens at Hyderabad and expenditure of the late Nawab's tomb, ~~Eaxkkax~~ for the complete year from 1st Moharam 1208 to the end of Zilhajja 1208 - Seal - khaja Abur Rashad.		-do-
3/Sheets 28	-do-	Copy of the item No.2.		-do-
4/sheets 24	Expenditure of houses and gardens	Showing the daily expenses towards repairing the houses and gardens of the Nawab at Hyderabad under the supervision of khaja Abur - Rashad khan officer incharge of buildings, for the period 1st Moharram 1208 to the end of Zilhajja 1208 seal - khaja Abur Rashad khan.		-do-

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/sheets 44	Expenditure regarding late Nawab's tomb.	Showing the expenses towards the late Nawab's tomb, under the supervision of khaja Abur Rashad khan, officer incharge of the buildings during the period 1st Moharram 1208 to 11th Ziquada 1208 seal - khaja Abar Rasahad.		11th Ziquada 1208
6	Note	Showing the list of papers sent to the Nawab inconnection with the income and expenditure of the houses and gardens and expenditure of the late Nawab's tomb, during the period, 1st Moharram 1208 to the end of Zilhajja 1208.		End of Zilhajja 1208.
7/S.2	-do-	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab's house and gardens under the management of khaja Abu Rashad khan, during the year 1203 Fasli in 1208 Hijri.		
8/sheets 324	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the houses and gardens belonging to the Nawab at Hyderabad and expenses of the late Nawab's tomb, under the management of Abu Rashad khan, officer incharge of the buildings, during the period 1st Moharram 1209 to the end of Zilhajja 1217.		1st Moharram 1208 to the end of Zilhajja 1217.

Bundle No.102.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Sale deed	Executed by Guruppan in favour of Nainachetty, for his house and ground in Muthialpet in Malleeswarah Pagoda street, at Madras, for a sum of 43 huns. The coument has been registered.	10th April 1738.	
2	Certificate of renewal of grant	Renewing the grant of land situated in Triplicane and Santhome Road, Madras, free of tax, to Lakshmamma - which was given to her by the E.I.Company. The document has been registered in Fort St. George.	3rd October 1739.	
3	Sale deed	Executed by Kuchela Murty and Naina Chetty, grandsons of Naina chetty in favour of Dathagir Makhdum sahib, for a sum of 300 huns.		22nd Ziquada 1157
4	-do-	Executed by Tulasingam in favour of Kanjeevaram Nianachetty towards the house and garden belonging to him situated in Muthialpet at Madras for a sum of Rs.25 huns. The document has been registered in Fort Saint George.		8th August 1740.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Sale deed	Executed by Lakshmamm in favour of Zainul Abedin towards her 2 gardens situated in Triplicane, in santhome Road, Madras for a sum of 1100 huns - The document has been registered in Fort St. George.		
6	-do-	Executed by Shaik Husain Baker, in favour of Muhammad Husain, Shaik Mohammed towards his house and garden, situated at Muthialpet at Madras, for a sum of 100 huns - The document has been registered in Fort Saint George.	30th May 1783.	
7	-do-	Executed by Estala in favour of Chitturu Veera Raghava chetty towards his house and ground situated in Muthialpet Killoyehetty street at Madras, for a sum of 29½ huns - The document has been registered in Fort St. George.	6th December 1758.	

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8	Certificate of renewal of grant	Renewing the grant of land situated in Brahmin Street, to Papayya Brahim which was granted to him by the E.I. Company previously - The document has been registered in Fort Saint George. Signatures: John Smith and charles Bourchier.	1st May 1758.	
		-do-		
9	Agreement	Made by Nawab Amirul Umara Bahadur for the land purchased from Samudra Mudali Tharamkar (xxxxxxx manager) of Tiruvateeswarar Temple, stating that he will not make encroachments, and he will not interfere in the usual functions of the said temple. Note: The paper has been translated from Tamil into persian.	27th February 1785.	
10	Gift deed	Executed by Alexander Wynchin favour of his Dubash, Powkala Naraimappa, towards his garden situated in the road between Fort St. George and Santhome Madras in appreciation of his services - The property is in imalienable sealdd and signed - Alexander Wynch - The paper has been registered in Fort St. George.	11th October 1758.	

1	2	3	4	5
11	Certificate	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George stating that Ertala has sold the house and ground lawfully possessed by her, in Muthialpet at Madras for a sum of 29½ huns, with the evidence of Kondappa and kumarappa on6th December 1758.	11th July 1759.	
12	-do-	Issued by Registrar of Fort Saint George, for the lawful property of Venkata Raya, free from mortgage or other encumbrance, as per the sale deed Registered No.2247 and 2621 - signed, John Smith and samuel Ardley.	22nd May 1760.	
13	Receipt	Issued by Mohammed Abubakar Khaja of Madras for the sum of 50 huns received from Mr.John Lewen Smith for executing the sale deed by Syed Jamaluddin, agent, for the garden of ~~Kmmxxx~~ kondaraj, bargained by the said John Lewen Smith. The paper is written in English as well.	31st August 1761.	

1	2	3	4	5
14	Gift deed	Executed by Aaisha Sahiba, wife of Mohammed khamaruddin, in favour of John ~~Ew~~ Lewen Smith towards a ground of 540 feet to the east and west 20 feet to the south and north of the garden purchased by the said John Lewen Smith, the Major of Madras, from Kondaraj at his request for passage.	11th June 1762.	
15	-do-	Executed bySyed Abdush Shakur S/O. Syed Husain in favour of Mr.John Lewen Smith, Major of Madras towards a ground of land, on his request for passage to his garden, purchased from Kondaraj.	13th July 1762.	
16	Certificate	Issued by the office of Registrar in Fort St. George, in favour of David Baronde Vassewt, for his lawful possession of achoultry and garden bought from Tarankoor Venkatachalam, for 450 huns, and certifying that the said property is free of mortgage or other encumbrances.	1st December 1760.	

..6

1	2	3	4	5
17	Sale deed	Executed by Abdul Khader Sahib Gumasta of Mohammed Jalaluddin Husain in favour of Mr.John Lewin Smith towards the garden of the said Jalaluddin Husain situated near San Jhome river for a sum of 200 huns.	1st July 1761.	
18	Receipt	Issued by Ghulam Mohammed for the sum of 130 huns in connection with the mortgage of Mohammed Jalaluddin garden situated near santhome river.	-do-	
19/Sheets 3	Sale deed	Executed by Ibrahim Sahib, attorney and gumasta of Zainul Abedin. Mohammed Ali in favour of Sultarunnisa Begum towards the garden belonging to the said Zainul Abedin Mohammed Ali situated in Triplicane Madras.	15th November 1762.	
20	Loan bond	For a sum of 1100 huns - The paper has been registered in Fort Saint George (with a copy of translated into persian and another into English).		

..7

1	2	3	4	5
		Executed by Mohammed Mahfooz khan in favour of Mr.Bourchier and Kishnayya for the sum of 30,000 huns, with interest at 20% per annum, by mortgaging his house and jewels.	17th February 1765	26th shaban 1178.
21	Sale deed	Executed by Mohammed Basawan S/O. Fateh Mohammed in favour of Syed Mohammed Alim S/O. Syed Mohammed towards his house situated at Natharnagar as per the schedule mentioned in the paper for a sum of 72 huns (portnovo).		15th Rabiussani 1182.
22	(Tamil)			

1	2	3	4	5
23	(Tamil)			
24	(Tamil)			
25	(Tamil)			

1	2	3	4	6
26	Tamil			
27	Certificate (English)	Issued by the office of the Registrar of Fort St. George, in favour of Sunva Rama chetty for lawful possession of his garden and another piece of ground in Ammana Temple street at Chepanu, Madras, as per the evidence of Madavam subbiah and others.	5th February 1766	
28/S.2	S Ale deed	Executed by Mrs. Mary Turin in favour of Nawab Walajah towards house and garden at Kumareeswaran temple, formerly known by the name of Harden's garden, the property of late Robert Turin, for a sum of 6000 huns - The paper has been registered in Fort St. George (with copy in Tamil).	16th December 1766	

1	2	3	4	5
29/Sheets 2	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Tyalanaigam and Balappa in favour of Nawab Walajah, ~~fa~~ towards the garden etc. belonging to them, situated in Egmore, Madras, for a sum of 2600 huns - The paper has been registered in Fort St. George (with copy in Tamil).	1st December 1766.	
30	Note	Showing the details of the garden belonging to Thambu Chetty, sold by his son Muthayya Chetty to the Nawab, for the sum of 3000 huns (phooli) through Charles Bourchier, and George Dawson.	16th July 1766.	
31/Sheets 2	Certificate	Issued from the office of the Registrar, Fort St. George in favour of Myla Veerachi Mudaliar to the effect that he has the lawful possession of the land, situated in Chinna cady street at Mylapore which was purchased by him from Fathima khatoon, previously, as per the evidence of Mohammed Badruddin and Ghulam Mohammed - with copy.	8th April 1753.	

1	2	3	4	5
32	Letter	Submitting that Inamland of Mylapore Mosque is not mortgaged with him (the colonel) - Further requesting him to send the salaries of the servants serving under him.		5th Rabiul Awal 1180
33	Receipt-	Issued by Robert Turing for the sum of 1500 huns, being the advance for his house to be sold to the Nawab.	23rd February 1764.	
			-do-	
34	Note	This is a covering note of a letter translated into Persian from Telugu, The original letter was written by Gantu Venkatachalam regarding his garden situated in Narasupuram, which has been sold to the Nawab - Note:- The original with its translation is not found.	-do-	3rd Ziquada 1178.
35	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Venkatakishnama Chetty in favour of kumarappaachari for his piece of ground situated in Nallamuthuchetty street, Muthialpet, Madras, for a sum of 50 huns - The paper has been registered in Fort Saint George.	3rd November 1764.	

1	2	3	4	5
36	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Tirumal Rao Kistmajee, brother and heir of late Venkata-roya, in favour of Fathima Begum mother of Abbas ali khan and wife of Mir Asadulla khan towards the house and ground belonging to ~~kk~~ him ~~xkx~~ situated in Nathupillai pagoda street at Pedda Naik Petta, Madras for a sum of 2510 huns - The paper has been registered	24th November 1764	
37	-do-	Executed by John line, in favour of Nawab Walajah towards his house and piece of ground situated at Pedda Naik Petta in the company's old garden st. for a sum of 1900 huns- The paper has been registered.	14th September 1762.	
38	-do-	Executed by Muthu Venkata Narain Chetty in favour of Trivedi Rama linga towards a piece of ground belonging to him, situated at Triplicane Madras for a sum of 24 huns - The paper has been registered.	27th February 1765.	

..13

1	2	3	4	5
39	Bill	Submitted by Charles Floyer for the sum of 1500 huns, in connection with the materials and copy etc. for enlarging and repairing of the Nawab's buildings and mosques at Tiruchirapalli.	3rd January 1766.	
40	Sale deed	Executed by Singarachari in favour of Jaggama Pandit towards his house and a piece of ground situated in Triplicane, Madras for a sum of 28 huns. The paper has been registered in Fort St. George	2nd November 1765.	
41	-do-	Executed by Komanduru Kanakamma in favour of Nayanapathi Jagganna Pandit towards a house and ground belonging to her, situated in Triplicane, Madras for a sum of ~~22~~ 23 huns - The paper has been registered.	9th November 1765.	
42	Note	Stating that a piece of land (shedule given) belonging to Capt. Henry was sold to the Nawab through Capt. John clements Young - The cost of land and acknowledgement of the receipt of money by the purchaser has also been recorded in the paper.	27th May 1766.	

1	2	3	4	5
43	(Tamil)			
44	(Tamil)			
45	(Palmyra leaf in Tamil).			

..15

1	2	3	4	5
46	(Telugu)			
47	(Tamil)			
48	Deed of gift (English)	Executed by the Governor of Madra s (Robert Pall-in -Council), declaring that a piece of land in the Fort St. George has been gifted to the Nawab by the signatories on behalf of the East India company as a token of the company's friendship with the Nawab - The land was gifted for the construction of a house in which the Nawab and his family could reside with safety.	4th June 1760	14th Zilhajja 1178.

Bundle No.103.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Certificate (English)	Issued by the registrar of the Fort St. George Madras, certifying that the plot of ground, described in the certificate situated in Muthiyalpet Pankala Nainappa Maistry street, Madras, belongs to chadayang coopem - Muhammad Bee Bee - Registered in Fort St. George - Wax seal - East India company.	12th December 1769.	
2	Expenditure Nawab's Buildings	Showing the details of expenditure towards repairs and reconstruction of the Nawab's buildings between 1183 and 1188 Hijri under the management of khalifa Ghulam Muhammad (Note: 1st Street out of 28 sheets missing).		14th Ramzan 1183.
3	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Tanni Turai, in favour of the Nawab in respect of a piece of land in chepam Madras for 20 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Wax Seal - East India company.	29th October 1770	

1	2	3	4	5
4/2 sheets	Sale deed	Executed by Vandaloor Venkataramapillai, in favour of the Nawab in respect of a garden and two plots of grounds situated in Triplicane area, in Kondappa Chetty street, for 1400 huns (phooli) Registered in Fort St. George Madras.	13th March 1771.	
5	-do- (English)	Executed by Janannah De Monte in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house and plot of ground in chepauk, Chinthadri Chruch Street, Madras for 70 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George, Madras - Wax Seal - East India company.	22nd October 1770	
6	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Dhanakodi Venythelan Pillai, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a garden in Triplicane area, Eswara garden st. for 4030 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort Saint George Madras.	31st December 1771.	

..3

1	2	3	4	5
7	Sale deed (Persian)	Persian Translation of the sale deed, mentioned in the above item (No. 6 of this catalogue).	31st December 1771.	
8	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Thomas Desilva in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house and plot of ground situated in Triplicane, for 130 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Wax Seal - East India company.	23rd August 1771.	
9	-do-	Executed by Grassia Rodrigues in favour of the Nawab in respect of a plot of ground in Triplicane for 30 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Wax seal - East India company.	23rd August 1771.	
10	-do-	Executed by Sunku Rama in favour of Annanyantha Papiah in respect of a plot of ground in Muthiyalpet Angappa Naicken street Madras, for 619 huns 9 panams and 50 kas - Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Wax seal - East India company.	31st May 1771	

1	2	3	4	5
11/5 sheets	Sale deed (Persian)	Executed by Arabi Sahib and others, descendants of St.Hazrath Dastagir Makhdoom Sahib, in favour of Mr.Antony Dsoura a in respect of a plot of land described in the paper in Mambalam village, Mylapore Taluk for 1700 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George by the order of the Committee on 12th December 1775.	14th December 1773	30th Ramzan 1187
12	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Sunka Rama Chetty, in favour of Surathara Nallanna, in respect of a plot of ground, in Triplicane Pudupannam Road, Madras, for 66 huns (phooli) Registered in Fort St. George, Madras - Wax seal East India company.	20th April 1774.	
13	-do-	Executed by Sunka Rama Chetty, in favour of Abdur Rahman Bacoo, in respect of a plot of ground in Triplicane, Pudupakkam Road for 59 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Wax seal - East India company.	-do-	

..5

1	2	3	4	5
14	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Sunka Rama Chetty, in favour of [redacted] Usman khan in respect of a plot of ground in Triplicane, Pudupakkam Road, Madras, for 125 Huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Wax seal - East India company.	20th April 1774	
15	-do-	Executed by Pakala Muddw Nara-simha in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a garden situated on the road between Fort St. George and san Thome, Madras for 2500 huns (phooli) -Registered in Fort St. George, Madras.	-do-	
16	-do-	Executed by conjeevaram Kumarappa chetty in favour of Muthu Venkata Pillai, in respect of a plot of ground in Muthiyalpet, Mosque street, Madras for 50 huns (phooli).	27th March 1778.	

1	2	3	4	5
17	Sale deed English	Executed by Ethirajulu Chetty in favour of the Nawab in respect of a plot of ground in Triplicane, kundappa chetty street, (Madras) for 4945 huns (phooli) Registered in Fort St. George.	22nd May 1778	
18	-do-	Executed by Tirukazhikundram swami, in favour of Devanampatnam Erusappa in respect of a plot of ground described in the deed in chepauk ~~xxx~~ Booda Rangappa Tank street (Madras) for 28 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George - Wax seal - East India company.	20th April 1778.	
19	Certificate (English)	Iss ued by the Registrar of the Fort St. George, Madras certifying that the house and the plot of ground described in the certificate and situated in Chepauk, Booda Rangappa Tank St. (Madras) belongs to Tirukazhikundram swamy - wax seal - East India company.	17th April 1778.	

1	2	3	4	5
20	Agreement of lease (Printed in English.)	Between Sir Thomas Rumbold - Bart Governor of Madras, and Mr.William, Sight for having leased out paddy fields in the village of San Thome (Madras) to Mr.William, on terms mentioned in the documents Registered in Fort St. George Madras - Seal - East India company.	20th December 1779.	
21	Lease	Executed by Perumal ryot in favour of Colonel cosby in respect of the cultivation of 'addy field belonging to the said Colonel, on terms mentioned in the document (place where the field is situated is not mentioned).		
22	Sale deed	Executed by Chinnachetty in favour of Nandeevanam Kumarappah in respect of a plot of ground situated in Muthiyalpet in Nootamoolah street (Madras) for 90 huns (phooli).	31st May 1777	

1	2	3	4	5
23	Release document	Executed by Allison to the effect that he has received all the loans which the Nawab owed him and he has no further claim of any money eitherfrom the Nawab or his son Ameerul Umra Bahadur.		8th November 1780
24	Sale deed	Executed by Mayura Kondappa S/O. Mayur Niniappah, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and a plot of ground, described in the document and xkx situated in Pedda Naik Pettah Mahfooz Khan garden (Madras) for 200 huns (phooli).	30th September 1781.	
25	-do- English	Executed by Conjeevaram Kumarappah Chetty in favour of Chellappa chetty in respect of a plot of ground situated in Muthiyalpet, Chinnachetty street, Madras for 12½ huns (phooli).		

1	2	3	4	5
26	Sale deed English	Executed by Chellapah chetty in favour of the Nawab in respect of a plot of ground in Muthiyalpet, Chinnamuthu chetty street (Madras) for 340 huns (phooli).	31st December 1781.	
27		Executed by Tonakutty, farmer, residing at San Thome (Madras) to the effect that he stand surety to Insappa and Ninappa, Toddy Tappus, residing in San Thome, and who have taken the contract of cocoanut and Palmyrah groves in San Thome belonging to Mr.Richard Brickenden, In case the lessee fails to pay the lease money, he and his heirs might be held responsible.	25th February 1772.	
28	-do-	Executed by Amaji Pandit, in favour of Poonsavallasey Kumarappa Chetty and Kondappa Buttah in respect of a house and a plot of ground in Muthiyalpet Moors street (Madras) for 500 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George - Wax seal - East India company.	2nd September 1773.	

..10

1	2	3	4	5
29/5 sheets	Sale deed Tamil	Executed by Muthu krishna chetty and others, in favour of Mr.John Batly, in respect of their house, situated in Muthiyalpet Muslim street, (Madras), for 1360 huns (phooli).	27th January 1808	
30	Account	Showing the details of the account of Mortgage and sale of the go-down belonging to Henry Dupre through Ponnuswamy agent of Avanigaddala Papiah.	December 1778.	
31	Receipt English	Issued by Mr.Taylor, for having received Rs.6/- and one Panam from the Nawab in connection with the redemption of the house belonging to Mr.Smith, in the Fort St. George.	9th December 1777	
32	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George Madras, certifying that the garden described in the certificate, situated in Triplicane, Iswara garden street, Madras belongs to Tellisingh - Wax seal - East India company.	25th 1773.	

1	2	3	4	5
33	Sale deed English	Executed by Vandaloor Venkatarama in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a garden described in the document situated in Triplicane, Kondappah chetty street, Madras, for 150 huns (phooli).	13th October 1771	
34	-do-	Executed by Vandaloor Venkatarama in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a garden described in the document situated in Triplicane, Kondappa chetty street, Madras for 55 huns (phooli).	20th June 1771.	
35	-do-	Issued by Mr.Bosswell, for having received the sale deed of a house and garden executed in favour of the Nawab.	1st June 1772.	
36	-do-	Executed by Ranganathapillai of Pudupannam Madras in favour of Mr. Reynolds Adams, in respect of a plot of ground for 200 huns (phooli) The above mentioned plot of ground was sold to the Nawab for the same price by Mr.Reynolds Adams on 2nd september 1774.	1st June 1773.	

1	2	3	4	5
37	Letter English	Informing him that he has found a sale deed in favour of Mr.Story.		
38	Letter	Praying for consent to execute a bond on behalf of the Nawab in favour of Mr.George Macuy, for the interest on the cost of his house, situated in Fort St. George Madras, purchased by the Nawab on credit.	10th safar 1189.	
39/ 2 sheets	List	Giving the numbers and details of sale deeds with regard to the buildings situated inMylapore (Madras) purchased by the Nawab from Syed Muhammad khan S/O. Late Mir Asadullah khan.	15th Rabius sani 1193.	
40	Bond English	Executed by Khairuddin khan Samsanuddowla Bahadur in favour of Henry Dupre Merchant of Madras for a loan of 3650 huns (phooli) with interest at 1% per annum.	9th July 1775.	

1	2	3	4	5
41	Sale deed English.	Executed by Captain William Cook, in favour of the Nawab in respect a house and a garden, situated by the riverside on the road between Palamkottah and Tirunelveli for 1000 huns (phooli).	~~12~~ 8th May 1775.	
42/2 sheets	Account	Forwarded by Robert Donzet to khan Sahib (name not mentioned) with regard to the building materials purchased by him for the khan sahib.	30th November 1773.	
43	Sale deed Telugu	Executed by Thirunelveli ~~Mxdaxxi~~ Mudali in favour of the Nawab in respect of a garden, for 1284 huns (phooli) 1st Chittarai Makhani year (Fasli).		
44	Copy of the minutes of the court	With regard to a case, ~~Rmm~~ Pending decision, between Sabapathy, complainant and Veeraraghavan defendant - Fort St. George Madras.	28th May 1777	

1	2	3	4	5
45	Expenditure Nawab's Buildings	Showing the details of money spent in repairs and reconstruction of the Nawab's buildings under the management of Mahmood Ali khan supervisor of Buildings.		Jamadi ussani 1196.

Bundle No.104 and 104 A.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Sale deed English	Executed by Submoyaldo Chetty and Awdumupambar swamy chetty administrators of the Estate, belonging to deceased Avinigaddala papiah in favour of Henry Dupre in respect of a house, situated in Angappa Naicken Street Madras, for 4000 huns (phooli) - Registered in Fort St. George Madras.	1st September 1782.	
2	Receipt English	Issued by Tiruvengadiah for having received 1263 huns and 36 panams from Henry Dupre being the balance of 4000 huns (phooli) due from the said Henry Dupre in connection with the sale of the house belonging to (deceased) Avinigaddala papiah.	-do-	
3	-do-	Issued by Tiruvengadiah for having received 685 huns (phooli) from Henry Dupre in connection with the sale of the house belonging to Avinigaddala papiah.	22nd July 1782.	

..2

1	2	3	4	5
4	Sale deed English	Executed by Shaik Hasan Baker in favour of Muhammad Husain Shaik Adam in respect of his house and a plot of ground situated in Muthiyalpet Mosque street, for 100 huns (phooli).	5th May 1783.	
5	-do- Tamil	Executed by Samundara Mudaliar, trustee Thiruvenkateswaran Temple at S ubrapettah in favour of Amurul Umara Bahadur in respect of a plot of ground described in the document for 150 huns phooli	8th September 1784.	
6	Sale deed English	Executed by Thomaskings cote, Sherif of Fort St. George Madras, in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house belonging to Kumarappah Chetty situated and aplot of ground, in Muthialpet, Chinnamurthi street, Madras - for 330 huns (phooli) The house was seized by the order of the court and auctioned - The Nawab being the highest bidder the house was sold to him.	9th July 1784	

S..

..3

1	2	3	4	5
7	Sale deed, English	Executed by Nagore Nallandi Naick in favour of Candnore Narasappah Naick in respect of a plot of ground situated in Mutriyalpet, Mosque street, Madras for 52 huns.	1st July 1784	
8	Sale deed English	Executed by Nagore Nallandi Naick in favour of Gurunathan Erulappah, in respect of a plot of ground situated in Muthiyalpet, Mosque street, Madras for 26 huns (phooli).	25th July 1784.	
9	-do-	Executed by Nagore Nallandi Naick in favour of Vaiyalur Thanappa chari, in respect of a plot of ground situated in Mthiyalpet Madras for 32 huns (phooli).	5th April 1785.	
10	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of the Fort St. George Madras certifying that the house and the plot of ground described in the certificate and situated in Bigichetty St., Madras belongs to Nallathambi chetty & Kumarappa chetty.	30th December, 1785.	

..4

1	2	3	4	5
11	Sale deed English	Executed by Robert George Latham, Sherif of Fort St. George Madras, by the order of the court through public auction in favour of Henry Dupree, the highest biddern for 250 huns (phooli) in respect of a plot of ground belonging to Meeran Markayer and seized by order of the court situated in Maratta Town, Panala Ravanappa Naick street.	30th March 1786.	
12	-do- Telugu	Executed by Venkatarayala in favour of the Nawab in respect of a plot of ground, in Triplicane, for 52 huns (phooli).	-do-	16th shawal 1201.
13	-do- English	Executed by Confeevaram Kumarappa chetty in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a plot of ground situated in Mosque street Muthialpet Madras for 150 huns (phooli).		25th May 1786.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
14	Certificate copy	Issued by the Registrar Fort St. George Madras certifying that the house and plot of ground described in the certificate and situated in Mosque street, Muthialpet, Madras belongs to subedar shaik Abbas Fakhir Muhammad.	1st April 1786.	
15	Sale deed English	Executed by Munnore Narayan chetty in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house and plot of ground described in the document situated in Kalava chetty street, Muthiyalpet Madras for 162 huns (phooli).	25th October 1786.	
16	-do- English	Executed by Nallathambi chetty Kumarappa chetty in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and plot of ground described in the document situated in Linghi chetty street, Muthialpet Madras for 370 huns (phooli).	25th July 1786.	

..6

1	2	3	4	5
17	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George Madras, certifying that the house and the plot of ground described in the certificate and situated in Kalava chetty street, Muthiyalpet Madras belongs to Chittoor Veeraraghava chetty.	25th April 1786.	
18	Sale deed English	Executed by Ponniammai, Widow of Thirukannamachary, Muthu Venkata Pillai, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and a plot of ground described in the document, situated in Mosque street, Muthiyalpet Madras 835 huns (phooli).	6th March 1786.	
19	-do-	Executed by Subedar Shaik Abbas Fakhir Muhammad, in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house and a plot of ground described in the document and situated in Mosque street, Muthiyalpet Madras, for 354 huns (phooli).	5th May 1786.	

..7

1	2	3	4	5
20	Sale deed English	Executed by Nandivanam Kumarappa Achari in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and ground described in the document and situated in Nattumuthu chetty street, Muthiyalpet Madras for 800 huns (phooli).	25th July 1786.	
21	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George Madras, certifying that the house and the plot of ground, described in the certificate, and situated in Kalava chetty street Muthiyalpet, Madras belongs to Munnore Narayana chetty.	5th September 1756.	
22	-do-	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George, Madras, certifying that the house and the plot of ground, described in the certificate and situated in the mosque street Muthialpet Madras belongs to chowdry Diwan Sahib.	25th July 1756.	

..8

1	2	3	4	5
23	Sale deed English	Executed by Chittore Veeraraghava chetty, in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house and plot of ground described in the document and situated in kalava chetty street, Muthiyalpet, Madras for 475 huns (phooli).	25th May 1786.	
24	Sale deed English	Executed by Chowdry Deewan Sahib in favour of the Nawab a house and a plot of ground, described in the document, and situated in Mosque street, Muthiyalpet, Madras for 103 Huns.	25th July 1786.	
25	Certificate English copy	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George, Madras certifying that a plot of ground described in the certificate and situated in Nooth umuttah street, Muthiyalpet Madras belongs to Nandivanam kumarappahchari.	25th June 1786.	

1	2	3	4	5
26	Receipts	Issued by Papu and others, carpenters and gardeners etc. for having received the salaries, and charges for bullocks.		1st Muharram 1201.
27	-do-	Issued by Saiful mulk Bahadur having received the document regarding the purchase of gardens seal - Saiful mulk Bahadur.		2nd Muharram 1201.
28	Sale deed	Translation of the sale deed (from Telugu into persian) Executed by Kottur Venkatachalam, in favour of the Nawabin respect of garden with 2 bungalows described in the document for 500 huns (phooli).		3rd Ziquada
29	Sale deed English	Executed by Muhammad Husain Shaik Adam in favour of the Nawab in respect of house and a plot of ground, situated in Mosque street, Muthiyalpet, Madras for 500 huns (phooli).	30th December 1787.	

1	2	3	4	5
30	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George Madras, certifying that Tirpasur Chinnamuthu is the owner of the house and the plot of the ground described in the certificate and situated in Nallamuthu street, Muthiyalpet, Madras.	5th February 1787.	
31	Account English	With regard to the rent of the houses of the Nawab, collected by Messrs Robert story and charles Bin agent of the Nawab.	30th June 1787.	
32	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George, Madras certifying that Bawaji Meerah Sahib is the owner of the house described in the certificate, and situated in Mosque street, Muthiyalpet, Madras.	28th February 1789.	

..11

1	2	3	4	5
33	Sale deed English	Executed by Bawaji Meerah sahib, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and a plot of ground situated in Mosque street, Muthiyalpet, Madras, for 135 Huns (phooli).	28th February 1789	
34	Sale deed	Executed by William Balfour serving in the East India company, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a plot of ground adjacent to the Nawab's garden, situated by the riverside, Chintadripet, Madras for 3000 huns (phooli).	Jamadi ussani 1204.	
35	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated, 3rd January 1790, and submitting that the Board has accepted his proposal and the necessary instructions would be given to superintendents of grounds.	20th January 1790.	

1	2	3	4	5
36/14 sheets	Account	Showing the details of the rent from the building of the Nawab upto 31st December 1793.	31st December 1793.	
37	Sale deed	Executed by Ghulam Ahmad resident of Mylapore (Madras) in favour of the Nawab, a plot of ground with cocoanut and mango trees situated in the compound of St.Masoom Dargah for Rs.500/- Seal - Khazi Mohiuddin.	12th Rajab 1206.	
38	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the Nawab's orchards and groves, 21st Ziquada 1206 to 3rd Zilhajja 1207 - Seal - Muhammad Yusuf.	3rd Zilhajja 1207.	

..13

1	2	3	4	5
39	Statement	Written and submitted by Venkatachalam, ryot, of Kanchi, that his deceased uncle, Varada, was in-charge of the orchards and groves belonging to the Nawab, at Bish Kanchi His uncle died during the attack made by Hyder Ali's army, and he (Venkatachalam) was taken as a prisoner - After the attack of Hyder Ali's army the Natewars of the place have divided the Nawab's orchards and groves among them selves - Praying that he might be allowed to loan after orchards and groves under a supervisor.		Rabiul awal 1207.
40	Receipt	Issued by Wazenunnisa Begum, for having received 450 huns (phooli) from the Nawab in connection with the sale of her building - seal - Wazeerunnisa Begum.		25th Muharram 1208.
41	Agreement	Executed by Muhammad Husain, Muhammad Burhari and others stating that they have sold to the Nawab their respective houses situated in Fish Market Triplicane, Madras.		22nd RajabK 1208.

1	2	3	4	5
42	Account	Forwarded by captain copper in connection with the expenses of construction of the wall of the Nawab's buildingxx at Mylapore - Madras.	11th March 1774.	
43/2 sheets	List	Giving the number of the documents of the gardens and plots of ground etc. purchased by the Nawab in Mylapore and Muthiyalpet.		3rd shaban 1210.
44	Account	Showing the details of rent for buildings of the Nawab situated in Fort St. George Madras.	5th October 1795.	
45	Sale deed (English)	Executed by Vayalore Thandavachari in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and a plot of ground, in Muthiyalpet Madras for 130 huns (phooli).	4th March 1794.	

..15

1	2	3	4	5
46	Sale deed English	Executed by Thandavanchengalvaroya, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and a plot of ground in Muthiyalpet, Madras, for 115 huns (phooli).	4th March 1794.	
47	-do-	Executed by Tiruporur Chinnamuthu Chetty, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and a plot of ground in Chinnamuthu Street, Muthiyalpet, Madras for 200 huns (phooli).	20th June 1794.	
48	-do-	Executed by Narayanapuram Kasi Chetty, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of a house and aplot of ground in Chinnamuthu street, Muthiyalpet, Madras for 500 huns (phooli).	20th May 1794.	
49	Letter	Informing them that he has paid a sum of 5500 huns to Mr.Dupre in connection with the sale of house and gardens the sale deed and other connected papers are being sent to them.	18th February 1794.	

1	2	3	4	5
50	Sale deed English	Executed by Henry Dupre in favour of John Batley, in respect of a house and a plot of ground, in Angappa Naicken street, Black Town (George Town) Madras, for 3790 (Huns) phooli) Registered in Fort St. George, Madras.	17th February 1794	
51	-do-	Executed by Henry Dupre in favour of John Batley in respect of a plot of ground, in Pakala Ravannappa Naik Street, Marathee Town (Madras) for 210 Huns (phooli).	17th February 1794.	
52/6 sheets	List	Giving the items of documents of ~~xxxxx~~ buildings and godowns belonging to the Nawab.	24th Jamadi ussani 1210.	
53	Sale deed English	Executed by Narasappa Naick, in favour of the Nawab, in respect of the house and a plot of ground in the Mosque street, Muthialpet, Madras, for 210 huns (phooli).	24th June 1795.	

..17

1	2	3	4	5
54	Sale deed English	Executed by Walakatoo Sevi Chetty in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house with a plot of ground, in chinnamuthu street, Muthialpet Madras, for 110 Huns (phooli).	11th August 1795	
55	Certificate English	Issued by the Registrar of Fort St. George Madras certifying that Wulakatoo Sevi Chetty is the owner of the house with a plot of ground, described in the certificate, and situated in Chinnamuthu Street, Muthiyalpet, Madras.	-do-	
56/2 sheets	List	Giving the items of the documents of the buildings etc. of the Nawab.	June 1795.	
57	List English	Title deeds of Mr.Batley's house, in Angappa Naicken stred, Black Town (George Town) Madras.		

1	2	3	4	5
58	List English	Title deeds of the Nawab's property handed over to Mubariz Jung Bahadur, by the Nawab.		12th Rabiussani 12 11
59	Mortgage Bond -do-	Executed by Umdathul Umara Bahadur in favour of Francies Lantour Peter Coulon ~~and~~ of Joseph Geslin merchants, residing at Madras, for a loan of 5961 Huns (phooli) with interest at 12% per annum to be paid within the period ~~xxx~~ specified in the bond - Loan raised by mortgaging a garden - Seal - Umdathul Umara Bahadur.	31st December 1797.	
60	Sale deed	Executed by Annasami S/O. Annachi Mudali, in favour of the Nawab in respect of his house described in the document, and situated near the Nawab's garden for 2448 Huns (phooli).		~~12~~ 17th Rabiul Awal 12 15.

..19

1	2	3	4	5
61/2 sheets	Sale deed	Executed Arokiyam Mudali Maistry serving in the East India company, in favour of the Nawab in respect of a house described in the document and situated near the Nawab's garden, for 754 huns (phooli).		17th Rabiul awal 1215.
62	Bill English	With regard to the house purchased for the Nawab.	1st January 1801.	
63	List	Title deeds of the buildings and gardens belonging to the Nawab.		27th Jamadi ussani 1214.
64	Sale deed	Executed by Paranchothi Mudali in favour of the Nawab in respect of house, near the Nawab's garden for 1500 huns (phooli).		4th Rabiul Awal 1215.

..20

1	2	3	4	5
65	Note	Praying for consent to grant the certificate of ownership, as per previous order, of the garden in Triplicane (details mentioned in the paper) in favour of Dulari Begum, wife of late Umdathul Umara Bahadur.		14th shaban 1216.
66	Receipt	Issued by Dulari Begum, wife of late Umdathul Umara Bahadur, for having received the certificate of ownership in her favour from Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur - Seal Dubai Begum.		15th Ramzan 1216.
67	Mortgage Bond	Executed by Abdul Khadir khan in favour of khawaja Dawood, for a loan of 1400 huns (phooli) with interest at one percent per month by mortgaging the house on the sea shore - seal - Ameeruddowla Abdul khadir khan.		15th safar 1216.
68	Note	Praying for consent to grant Mr.John Atley the title deed of a plot of ground situated in Chinnapalam port (Madras) signed by John Smith, Charles Boucher and John call) which was given away as gift to Mr.John Atley.		17th Rajab 1216.

..21

1	2	3	4	5
69	- Receipt	Issued by Mr.John Atley for having received from the Nawab, the title deed of a plot of ground in Chinnapatan port which was given away as gift to Mr.John Atley.		19th Rajab 1216.
70/2 sheets	Gift deed	Executed by Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur, in favour of Mr.John Batley, the Nawab's Private Secretary, in respect of a plot of ground described in the deed, and situated in Moore St., Muthial pet Madras as gift in consideration of Loyal services rendered by Mr. John Batley - Seal Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur.	3rd October 1801	24th Jamadiul awal 1216.
71	Account	Showing the details of the income and expenditure of Muhammadi garden, situated in Kodambakkam, Madras, for the period 20th Ramzan 1216 to 12th Rabiulawal 1217 - seals - (1) Nawab Azeemuddowla Behadur Muhammad Haji Maghrabi.		12th Rabiul awal 1217.

..22

1	2	3	4	5
72/65 sheets	Service particulars	Service particulars of the gardens of Nawab Azeemudd owla Bahadur, in 1217 Hijri seals - (1) Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur (2) Muhammad Ghouse.		13th Ra biul awal 1217.
73/14 sheets	Lease	Executed by Subaraya Pillai S/O. Muthu pillai, resident of Nathar Nagar (Trichy) having taken the contract of the cocoanut groves with a house and plot of ground belonging to Late Shahamath Jung Bahadur for 1211 to 1212 Fasli.		20th Muharram 1217.
74/2 shee ts	Pay orders	(1) Directing him to pay Rs.20/- every month towards the maintenance of Ghulam Muhammad khan.		26th Muharram 1217.
75/5 shee ts	Receipt	Issued Ghulam Muhammed khan, for having received the amount mentioned in the papers from Subbaraya Pillai, contractor.		17th safar 1217.

1	2	3	4	5
76/2 sheets	Note	Xxxxxxxx Submitting that sum of Rs.63/- received from Nallathambi contractor of the fields belonging to the Nawab Begum Sahiba, in Mylapore, has been received in the treasury.		15th Rabius sani 1217.
77/7 sheets	Receipts	Issued by Veeraswamy and others, gxxdxxxx gardners, under the Nawab's service, for having received their salaries for the months mentioned in the papers from Har Sahai, the treasurer.		
78	Lease agreement	Executed by Narayana Maistry S/O. Muthiah Mudali for having taken the contract of Cocoanut groves in Peddanayan pettah, Madras belonging to the Nawab from ziquada 1216 to Rabiulawal 1217.		25th shawal 1216.
79	Salary account	Showing the salaries of the gardeners etc. serving in the Nawab's garden.		1st Ramzan 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
80	Note	Praying for consent to execute a gift deed as per previous order in favour of Badhsa Begum Sahiba with regard to the building situated in Peddanayak pettah near Mahfoozkhan garden, Madras.		29th shawal 1216.
81	Note	With regard to the gift Deed executed by Fazal Bi Bi, in favour of the Nawab in respect of the building, situated in Peddanayak pettah - Mahfoozkhan garden, Madras.		-do-
82/2 sheets	Bond	~~22~~ Executed by Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur, in favour of Messrs Francis Lautour Peter Coulon and Joseph geslin in respect of the loan borrowed from them, by late Nawab Umdathul Umara Bahadur on ~~31x12x17~~ 31.12.1797 (vide Mortgage Bond in B 104 / P 59. Note: There is an endorsement on the bond to the effect that the Principal amount was paid but the payment of interest was delayed pending - the decision of the Commissioners - Seal, Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur.		1st October 1801.

1	2	3	4	5
83/4 sheets	Agreement	Executed by Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahadur, to the effect that he would pay a sum of 1900 Huns (phooli) to Messrs Francis Lantour, Peter coulon of Joseph geslin in connection with the loan of 20,000 huns (phooli) borrowed by late Nawab Umdathul Umara Bahadur by mortgaging a building and garden in pedda Naik pettah Mahfooz khan street, Madras. After paying the amount of 19000 Huns within a period 4 years, he would redeem the property - Seal Nawab Azee-muddowla Bahadur.	1st April 1802.	
84/5 sheets	-do-	Executed by Azeemuddowla Bahadur to the effect that he would pay a sum of 31,714 huns (phooli) to John Tullohn others, Executors of Late Antorio Desouza towards the redemption of Shadi Mohal of Roshan Bhagh, mortgaged by Late Nawab Umdathul Umara Bahadur with Late Antorio Desouza, on 10th February 1797 - Seal, Nawab Azeemuddowla Bahad ur.	1st February 1802.	

..26

1	2	3	4	5
85/3 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging his letters and instructing him to send immediately ~~by~~ the list of buildings and gardens etc. within Fort St. George, Madras recently taken possession of by the Nawab and also the list of properties be-longing to mosques and tombs etc. in connection with some settlement between the Nawab and East India Company.		15th Ziquada 1216.
86/2 sheets	Agreement	Given by Messrs. Taylors savage and Call with regard to the houses described in the paper, situated in Fort St. George, mortgaged to them by the Nawab.	11th January 1787.	
87.	Sale deed	Executed by Bengamin Bishop, Deputy Commissioner of Stores, East India Company, in favour of the Nawab.	11th January 1787.	
88	Note	With regard to the document of the unclaimed plot of ground that has been annexed to Roshan Bagh (garden) in saidapet Madras - Discription of the land is given in Tamil.	2nd Jamadius sani 1207.	

1	2	3	4	5
89/4 sheets	List	List of title deeds of various buildings and gardens belonging to the Nawab.		
90	Sale deed	Executed by Muthian in favour of Nina chetty, in respect of house with a plot of ground, in Muthialpet Madras, for 500 huns (phooli).		
91/7 sheets	Report	With regard to the orchards and groves, in chittore, Muhammadpur Natharnagar.		
92	Telugu			

..28

1	2	3	4	5
93	Sale deed	Executed by Anniya, Shroff in favour of Syed Muhammad Azeem khan in respect of a house situated in Triplicane, Madras for 667 Huns (phooli).		
94	Report	Submitted by Muthu Maistri and others with regard to the orchards belonging to Bijdoss.		
95	Sale deed	Executed by Kanaga Royan, in favour of Umdathul Umara Bahadur in respect of a house and aplot of ground, situated in Pedda Naick pettah, Mahfooz khan garden street, Madras, for 350 huns (phooli).	18th December 1787.	
96	-do-	Executed by Samundra Mudaliar Trustee of Tiruvalteeswarar Temple in respect of a ground for (amount not mentioned)	27th February 1785.	

1	2	3	4	5
97		Submitted by Chinnathambi Mudaliar Administrator of Sabapathy Mudaliar's property, with regard to the plots of grounds mortgaged with Muranmarkayar.		

Bundle No.104 A.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Letter	Instructing him to submit the report of the orchards and groves in Madurai Taluk, to Naseeral Mulk Bahadur - Note - The paper is moth eaten and tattering)		8th Rabiul Awal 1207.

Bundles No.105 to 105 F.

Bundle No.105

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief.	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Agreements regarding sale of property.	Made by Shahabuddin, the grandson of late Badrul Islam khan of Gopanow on behalf of self, and his brother Nizamuddin, and sisters Fazeelatunnisa and Zeenatunissa for the sale of their house situated at Gopanow to the Nawab for a sum of Rs.2000/- The schedule of the house is mentioned in the paper.		19th Rabiul Awal 1204.

Bundle No.105A.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief.	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/sheets 2	List of papers	Regarding the monthly income from Poonamalli Pargana as per the agreements made by Muthukumar and others during the period 1769 to 1773 A.D. Total no of papers 13.		13th Rabiul Awal 1191.

..2

1	2	3	4	5
1	Letter	Acknowledging his 2 letters dated 19th Jamadiussani 1207 and 22nd Jamadiussani 1207 along with 2 baskets of furits of Mosarwak gardens, a gar of mango pickles etc., sealed by Syed Nizamuddin Darogha of orchards and groves at Polur.		19th Jamadi ussani 1207.
2	Note ~~r~~egarding applications	Showing the brief contents of the applications submitted by the 1st wife of late Khazi Shaik Muhammad regarding the repairing of her residential house, and another application submitted by Mir Abb as khan requesting the Nawab to grant him the contract of Polur Taluk for which he is willing to pay 1000 huns as advance.		

Bundle No.105 C

1	2	3	4	5
1/sheets 8	List of servants	Showing the names of servants with their salaries appointed in the gardens of Satgadh during the year 1216 Hijri Seal - Mohammad Tippu.		24th Rajab 1216.

1	2	3	4	5
2	Letter	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.30 monthly month to Abdul Nabi S/O. Mohammad Husain, the Amin of the said orchards and groves for his maintenance, from 22nd Jamadiussani 1217 onward, from the treasury of Satgadh out of the revenue for 1212 Fasli Seal - Azimuddowla.		22nd Jamadi ussani 1217.
3	Letter	Instructing him to appoint Subba Roya as a gardener of orchards and groves at Satgadh, at a salary of Rs.7/- per month under Abdur - Nabi, Amin of the said orchards and groves.		5th Ramazan 1217.
4	-do-	Acknowledging his letter dated 5th Ramazan 1217 - submitting that as per the Nawab's order subba Raya has been appointed as a gardens under Abdur Nabi Amin on salary of Rs.7/- per month from 15th Ramazan 1217 onward - further submitting that the service particulars of the said gardener have been sent to him.		17th Ramzan 1217.

Bundle No.105 D.

1	2	3	4	5
1/Sheets 2	Note regarding the letters of the Nawab.	Showing the brief contents of the letters sent by the Nawab to Muhammad Jaferkhan, Nasrul Mulk and others, the daroghas and contractors of Tirunelveli and Madurai taluks, regarding the orchards and groves of the said taluks in the years 1201 and 1202 Fasli.		

Bundle No.105 E.

1	2	3	4	5
1/Sheets 18	Account	Showing the details of estimated revenue collection, from the orchards and groves of Natharnagar (Tiruchirapalli) in the year 1211 Fasli - Amount - Rs.9,875-6 annas - Seal - Ghouse Mohammad khan.		
2/Sheets 12	Revenue collection	Showing the details of revenue collected from the orchards and groves at Tirchirapalli, in the year 1211 Fasli - Seal - Ghouse Mohammad khan.		
3	Letter	Submitting that Mohammad Ghouse		

.. 5

1	2	3	4	5
3	Letter	Submitting that Mohammad Ghouse Khan is not conducting the religious ceremonies properly in Hyder Bagh and Syed Ali khan's tomb - the monthly salaries of reciters of the Holy Kuran.		

Bundle No.105 E.

4/Sheets 18	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the orchards and groves belonging to the Nawab at Tiruchirapalli in the year 1211 Fasli - as per the account submitted by Ghouse Mohammed khan - Note:- 1st page is missing.		
5/Sheets 115	Account	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the orchards and groves belonging to the Nawab at Tiruchirapalli during the period 24th shawal 1216 to 12th Rabiul Awal 1217.		12th Rabiul Awal 1217.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
6	Expenditure of salaries	Showing the details of expenditure regarding the salaries of the persons serving in the orchards and groves of Natharnagar Tiruchirapalli in the year 1211 Fasli.		
7	Letter	Requesting him to send instructions to Khaja Liyakhat Baksh for repairing the government houses at Nathar nagar (Tiruchirapalli) as the said buildings hxxxx have been damaged.		1st shaban 1189
8	Note	Showing that a note has been sent to the East India company on 11th Zilhajja 1216 regarding the Nawab's gardens in Tiruchirapalli which are in possession of the company on 13th Zilhajja 1216 a reply has been received from the company demanding particulars with schedules of the said gardens - Accordingly a letter has been sent to Ghouse Mohammed khan to furnish the said particulars to the company.		

..7

1	2	3	4	5
9	Letter	Acknowledging his letter and pay order of the Nawab towards their salaries, dated 15th Ziquada 1216 - submitting that the list of the persons serving inside and outside the Natharnagar (Tiruchirapalli) Forr will be submitted in the near fu/ture etc.		23rd Ziquada 1216.
10/Sheets	Revenue collection	Showing the details of revenue collected from the orchards and groves at Natharnagar (Tiruchirapalli) in the year 1212 Fasli - Seal - Ghouse Mohammad khan.		
11/	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.325/- every month to Mohammed Makhalum and others, serving in the orchards and groves of Natharnagar (Tiruchirapalli) being their salaries from the treasury of the sāid taluk out of the revenue for 1212 Fasli - Seal Nawab Azimuddowla.		15th Rajab 1215.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
12/Sheets 20	Letters copies	Most of the letters deal with the houses, orchards and groves, both inside and outside the Trichy Fort. These items were originally under the management of East India company. Later the addressee took possession of the said property from the collector of Trichy subject to the approval by the E.I. company. The Nawab appreciates the action of Ghulam Mohammad khan, the addressee, and in the series of letters that follow. detailed instructions regarding the management of the said property are given. Incidentally other matters of less importance are also mentioned in the letters - These 20 letters, have been written during the period 25th shawal 1216 to 26th Ramaza n 1217.		26th Ramzan 12 17.
13	Letter	Submitting that Mr.John Wallace has reached Trichinopalli from Chidambaram Taluk last night - further submitting that he would meet Mr.John Wallace with in a couple of days and would speak about the sukdas rice.		26th Safar 1217.

1	2	3	4	5
14	Letter	Instructing him to send orders in the name of the collector at Natharnagar (Tiruchirapalli) to collect 3000 bags of sukhdas paddy, from Husamul mulk Bahadur which is in his possession for the last 2 years, and handover the same to Ghouse Mohammed khan, the appointed Darogha of the Nawab.		6th RabiulAwal 1217.
15/Sheets s	Note	Showing the details of the Nawab's houses situated inside and outside the Natharnagar Fort.		
16/Sheets 60	Contemporary	Showing the official forms of address to the King of England, the Governors, Nawabs, Rajas, Businessmen and the Nawab's own officials and relations.		19th Safar 1157 onward.

Bundle No.106.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/Sheets 3	Note	Showing the distributions of goats to the Nawab's family for Idd-ul-Azha in the mon th of Zilhajja 1179.		Zilhajja 1179
2	Note	Showing the details of Nazars (money paid to the Nawab by way of respect) received by Nawab Umdathul Umara, from the districts of Mohammedpur (Arcot) on the occasion of State function in 1175 Fasli.		
3/Sheets 2	Pay orders	Instructing him to pay the amounts as mentioned in the papers to Shaik Mahmood, Darogha, out of the revenue for 1181 Fasli from Aiminkundala Taluk for repairing the houses at Hyderabad and for Urs (death anniversary of the late Nawab).		5th Rajab and 1st shaban 1185.

1	2	3	4	5
4/Sheets 10	Receipts of payments	Issued by Shaik Mahmood Darogha, the servant of the Nawab, for various amounts as mentioned in the papers, received from Raja Rambha Bahadur in connection with various purposes, during the period 3rd Mohammam 1186 to 9th Ramzan 1186.		9th Ramazan 1186.
5	Note	Showing the distribution of xx sweets etc. to the members of the Nawab's family in connection with the religious ceremony, in the month of Moharra m.		12th Moharram 1187.
6/8	Note	Showing the distribution of gold and silver rings to the members of the Nawab's family on the last Wednesday of the month of Safar.		25th Safar 1189.
7	Receipt of payment	Issued by Mehdi Alhusaini for the sum of Rs.100/- received from Jai Singh, the treasurer of the Nawab for performing the Urs (death anniversary of saints).		9th Moharram 1189

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8	Receipt of payment	Issued by Nizamuddin Ahmed khan, Darogha of the Nawab's stores for the sum of 1000 huns, received from Jai Singh, the treasurer of the Nawab in connection with the expenses of the said stores, seal - Nizamuddin Ahmed - Khan.		19th RabiulAwal 1189
9/Sheets 2	Note	Estimates for constructing 2 houses in Hyderabad to keep Panja -e- Hazrat Ameerul Momenin and khadam - e- Rasool (sacred relics), estimate submitted by Abdul Gani S/O. Abdul Aziz Chowdhryaand gopal, Mason - Amounts Rs.3000 and Rs.2500/- respectively with a note stating that these notes were enclosed. with the letter submitted by Md. Ali khan Darogha of the Nawab's Buildings at Hyderabad.		1st Jamadi ussani 1189.
10/Sheets 2	Notes	Praying for consent to issue pay orders, as per the Nawab's previous orders, in favour of Nasuruddowla Bahadur to draw the sum of Rs.3000 and Rs.2500 respectively, from the treasury of Palnad Taluk out of the revenue collection for 1185 Fasli, for the construction 2 houses to keep panga Hazrat Ameerul Momenin and khadram-c- Rasool, respectively.		4th Rajab 1289.

..4

1	2	3	4	5
11/Sheets 2	Orders	Instructing him to pay the sum of 3000, and Rs.2500 to Mahmood Ali at Hyderabad for constructing 2 houses in Hyderabad to keep panja -e- Amrul Memenin and khadam-c-Casool; respectively from the treasury of Palnad Taluk, out of the revenue collection for 1185 Fasli.		5th Rajab 1189
12/Sheets 3	Account	Showing the income and expenditure of the Nawab's treasury for the period 1st Ramzan 1189 to the end of Ramzan 1189 - seal - Mohammed JaneJahan khan - Note: 1st sheet is missing.		End of Ramazan 1189
13/Sheets 2	Note	Showing expenditure of Husamul Mulk Bahadurs marriage during the period, 4th Ramazan 1190 to 12th shawal 1190 Amount 33,715 huns 6 annas(Phooli) seal Badrul Islam khan.		12th shawal 1190.

1	2	3	4	5
14	Note copy	Showing the expenditure of pendal in the marriage of Amirul Umara Bahadur, as per the account submitted by John Cherry, from September 1777 to 30th November 1778 (28th Rajab 1191 to 10th Ziquada 1192 (Amount 500 huns) (phooli).	30th November 1778	10th Ziquada 1192.
15	Note	Showing the amount of expenditure with regard to the 40th day death ceremony of Nawab Shahamath Jung Bahadur Amount 3502 chakras, 5 fallams.		28th Jamadi ussani 1193.
16/Sheets 5	Distribution of rings	Showing the distribution of gold and silver rings to the members of the family on last Wednesday of the month of Safar		28th Safar 1193.
17	Note	With regard to the sum of Rs.20,000 sanctioned for the repairing the relics of religious importance, cistern, canal and Nakharkhan (where the band is played) at Bijapur to be sent from the treasury of Nath r Nagar (Tiruchirapalli) out of the revenue for 1190 Fasli, through Mohammed Asim.		

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18/Sheets 14	Receipts of payments	Issued by Nassw, ration supplier, Mohammed Murad, baker, shaik Buddu butcher, shop keepers, and the Nawab's servants for various amounts, as mentioned in the papers, for supply of ration etc. for cooking and feeding the poor people in Anwaruddin khan tomb, and towards the salaries of the servants working in the said tomb, for the period 1st Safar 1195 to 1st Moharram 1196.		1st Moharram 1196.
19	Expenditure in the late Nawab's tomb.	Showing the details of expenditure at Nawab Anwaruddin khan's tomb in connection with the feeding of the poor people for the period 1st Moharram 1195 to the end of Zilhajja 1195.		End of Zilhajja 1195.
20	Receipt of payment	Issued by Ghulam Ali khan for the sum of 4 huns (phooli) and Rs.50/- (Arcot) for his maintenance, received through Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasure.		12th Jamadiul Awal 1199.

..7

1	2	3	4	5
21/Sheets 14		Issued by Hafiz Mohammad Akram, Hafiz salar and others, serving in the tomb of late Nawab's Anwaru-ddin khan for various amounts as recorded, in connection with their salaries for the periods 1st Ramzan 1200 to 1st Moharram 1201.		1st Moharram 1201.
22/S.9	Nawab's expenditure	Showing the details of expenditure out of the Nawab's personal income during the period 1st Ziquada 1201 to 12th Moharram 1202.		12th Moharram 1202.
23/S.9	Nawab's income and expenditure	Showing the details of expenditure in connection with the Urus (death anniversay of Siants) out of the income received from the orchards and groves belonging to the Nawab, during the period, 25th Ziquada 1206 to 12th Rabiul Awal 1217 Seal Ghouse Mohammed khan.		12th Rabiul awal 1217.

..8

1	2	3	4	5
24/S.8	Note	Showing the distribution of goats to the members of the Nawab's family in connection with Idd-i Azha, in the year 1206 and 1207.		9th Zilhajja 1207
25	Nawab's expenditure	Showing the expenditure of the Nawab out of his personal income received from Nuruddin Mohammad khan through Ghulam khader khan.		29th safar 1207.
26/S.3	Expenses regarding burial of Jani John khan.	Showing the details of expenditure in connection with the burial of Jani john khan, and the expenses of bringing his dead body from Kanchi to Mohammedpur.		25th Moharram 1208.
27	Expenditure regarding marriage	Showing the details of expenditure in connection with marriage of Ghulam Hasan khan.		19th Rajab 1208.

..9

1	2	3	4	5
28	Distribution of rings	Showing the distribution of silver rings to the members of the Nawab's family on the last Wednesday of the month of Safar.		30th Safar 12 07
29/S.2	Expenditure in the late Nawab's tomb.	Showing the details of expenditure at the late Anwaruddin Khay's tomb, in connection with the feeding of the poor people on 14th and 16th Rabiul-Awal 1207.		16th Rabiul Awal 1207.
30	Expenses regarding the Nawab's birthday.	Showing the expenditure in connection with the Nawab's birthday celebration in 1208 Hijiri by Md.Etabarkhan.		
31/S.2	Expenses regarding marriage	Showing the amount due to the tailors in connection with the marriage of Takhiuddin khan and Izzuddin khan.		19th Ramzan 1208.

1	2	3	4	5
32/S.7	Expenses regarding marriage	Showing the details of expenditure for purchasing cloth etc. in connection with the marriage of Takhiuddin khan.		
33/S.4	-do-	Showing the details~~ofxxx~~ of expenditure for purchasing cloth etc. in connection with the marriage of Izzuddin khan.		
34/S.8	Expenditure in the late Nawab's tomb.	Showing the details of expenses of late Anwaruddin khan's tomb in connection with feeding the poor people in the month of RabiulAwal 1208.		20th Rabius sani 1208.
35	Purchasing of goats	Showing the amount of expenditure for purchasing goats in connection with Iad-Azha Bakrid in 1209.		
36/S.15	Expenditure for religious ceremonies	Showing the details of expenditure in connection with Fatehas (the religious ceremonies) from 1st Moharram 1209 to the end of Zilhajja 1209.		End of Zilhajja 1209

..11

1	2	3	4	5
37/S.4	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.3000 to Abur Rashad khan in connection with the Urs (death anniversary) which will be celebrated on 17th Safar 1210 at Hyderabad from the treasury of Amimen kundala out of the revenue for 1205 Fasli.		7th Zilhajja 1209
38/S.2	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.3000 (Arcot) to Khaja Abur ~~Rashid~~ Rashid khan, Chief supply officer of the Nawab's Buildings in Hyderabad, ~~f~~ from the treasury of Amimenkundala Taluk, out of the revenue collection for 1205 Fasli, in connection with the death anniversary of late Nawab anwaruddin khan, at Hyderabad with a Treasury note sanctioning the said amount.		27th Rabius sani 1210
39	Expenses of Tomb.	Showing the expenses at the tomb of Amirul Umara in connection with Fatiha (religious ceremony) etc.		

..12

1	2	3	4	5
40/2	Nawab's income in the festivals	Showing the amounts of Nazars (money paid to the Nawab in token of respect) sent to the Nawab from Mohammedpur (Arcot) and other Dist. on the occassions of Iddul Fitar and Iddi - Azha in the year 1210.		Zilhajja 1210
41	Expenditure regarding workshops	Showing the detailsfx of expenditure in the workshops of the Chief supply officers from different dates to 15th Ramazan 1200.		15th Rama zan 1200
42	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.1653 to Abur Rashad khan for feeding the poor people in the tomb and lighting of the Mecca Masjid (a mosque) at Hyderabad from 1st Jamadiussani 1210 to the end of Jamadiul Awal 1211, from the treasury of Aimenkundala out of the revenue for 1205 Fasli.		27th Jamadius sani 1210.
43/S.9	Distribution of goats.	Showing the details of distribution of goats to themembers of the Nawab's family in connection with Idd-i-Azha in the year 1210 Hijri.		Zilhajja 1210.

..13

1	2	3	4	5
44	Note	Showing the amounts granted for maintenance of the tombs of religious heads - Amount Rs.1012/-		14th Rabiussani 1210.
45	Nawab's Expenditure	Showing the details of expenditure in connection with grants for tombs, maintenance of gardens etc. spent from the revenue of Nathar Nagar Taluk for 1205 (Fasli) as per the Nawab's orders.		20th Rabiussani 1210.
46	Letter	Submitting that he has sent the list of the tombs of religious heads - requesting him to grant the amount for each tomb and ~~xxxx~~ send the paper back to him.		14th Rabiussani 1210.
47	Letter	Instructing him to celebrate the death anniversary of late Amirul Umara and his wife as usual from the revenue collected in 1205 and 1206 Fasli.		7th Zilhajja 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
48	Letter	Acknowledging his letter dated 1st Zilhajja 1210 - Instructing him to celebrate the function of Idd-e- Azha as usual, and to add 5 goats more on behalf of the late Nawab.		5th Zilhajja 1210.
49	Receipt of payment	Issued by Karimuddeen khan and Jeevan Rao, head clerk of late Amirul Umaras Store, for the sum of Rs.200/- (Gopali) in connection with the Urs (religious ceremony) of late Amirul Umara's wife, received through Sreenivas, the Gumashta of Har Sahai the Nawab's treasurer.		3rd Zilhajja 1210.
50	-do-	Issued by Shaik Sabahuddin Darogha, for the sum of 177Chakras (Gopali) being the cost of goats purchased for the Idd-e-Azha, received through Srinivas, the Gumashta of Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer.		29th Zilhajja 1210.

..15

1	2	3	4	5
51/S.18	Expenditure of the tombs.	Showing the details of expenditure in the tombs of Amirul Umara and his wife at Natharnagar (Tiruchi-rapalli) during the period 1205 to 1206 Fasli, under the management of Khaja Shahabuddin and others.		26th Shaban 1213.
52/S.2	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.3000 to Abur Rashad khan, the officer of building and con tructions at Hyderabad in connection with the Urs to be celebrated on 17th Safar 1211, from the treasury of Amimenkundala out of the revenue for 1206 Fasli.		9th Moharram 1211.
53/S.124	Expenditure in the tomb of Anwaruddin khan.	Showing the details of expenditure in connection with the Urs and other religious ceremonies in the tomb of Anwaruddin khan, under the management of Abur Rashad khan, Head of the buildings and construction department at Hyderabad during the period from 1211 to 1216 Hijiri.		28th Ramazan 1216.

..16

1	2	3	4	5
54	Receipt of payment	Issued by Ghulam Bani, nephew of late Khutbishah, for the sum of Rs.26 (Gopali) in connection with the expenses of the tomb of late khutbi Shah received through Srinivas, Gumashta of Har Sahai, the Nawab's treasurer.		9th Moharram 12 11
55	Expenditure in the tomb.	Showing the estimated expenditure at the tomb of Amirul Umara, out of the revenue for 1207 Fasli, Amount Rs.137-9½ annas (Gopali)		17th Moharram 1212.
56/S.116	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure at the tombs of Shahvali - Ulla khaderi and Begum Sahib in connection with the Urs and other religious ceremonies, during the period 1212 to 1216 Hijri.		29th Moharram 1216.
57	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 1000 huns (phooli) to Papayya in connection with the Fateha (death ~~xxxx~~ ceremony) of Khubi Begum as per previous order.	5th February 1798.	18th shaban 12 12.

..17

1	2	3	4	5
58	Pay order	Instructing him to pay the sum of Rs.90/- (Hashth Falami) every month to Syed Mohammed and other servants of the tomb, in connection with their salaries with effect from 1st JamadiulAwal 1213, from the treasury of Tiruchirapalli, out of the revenue for 1208 Fasli.	5th Rabiusani 1213.	
59/S.23	Note	Showing the details of income ~~of~~ and expenditure of the Nawab's store, under the management of Javed khan, Darogha during the period 1st Jamadiul-Awal 1213 to 21st Ramazan 1213.	21st Ramzan 1213.	
60/S.19	Note	Regarding the Mutbb ceremony for the commencement of education of Mohammed Naimulla khan - showing the distribution of sweets on the occasion.		

1	2	3	4	5
61/S.4	Expenses regarding dinner party	Showing the expenses of dinner party given to Mir Alam Bahadur and others, at Vellore, when they were on tour from Mysore to Madras, as per the Nawab's order dated 26th Muharram 1214 - Seal - Rai Anand.		22nd Safar 1214.
62/S.11	Receipts of payments	Issued by Syed Mohammed and others, Huffaz (reciters of Holy khur-am-) serving at the late Nawab's tomb for various amounts as mentioned in the paper, in connection with their salaries from different dates to 20th safar 1215.		20th safar 1215.
63/S.2	Note	Showing the details of papers sent to the Nawab regarding Urs (death anniversary) celebrated in the years 1211 to 1216 Hijri.		22nd shawal 1216.
64/S.2	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure incurred for the function arranged by the Nawab, in connection with the conferring of title of "Farrashi-e-Mecca" (a person who spreads carpets etc.) to the Nawab on behalf of the Sultan of Turkey. This was confirmed upon the Nawab on account of Holy services rendered by the Nawab in Mecca Madina - Amount-Rs.820-8 annas.		18th Ramzan 1216.

..19

1	2	3	4	5
65	Note	Showing the details of expenditure incurred for thefunction arranged by the Nawab in connection with receiving the Farman of the Emperior of Delhi in his favour Amount - Rs.2271 - 4½anna.		19th Rabiul Awal 1217.

Bundle No.107 and 107 A.

Bundle No.107.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Note	Showing the details about the langars (feeding houses) in the villages of Mohammedpur (Arcot) Taluk submitted by Raja Periar Bahadur.		5th Ziquada 1188.
2/S.5	Expenditure	Showing the details of expenditure of the choultries (rest houses) and Chabandari (feeding houses) as per the account submitted for the poor from Mohammedpur (Arcot) Taluk previously.		
3/S.11	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure of the choultries situated at Mohammedpur (Arcot) during the regime of RajaPeriar in 1184 Fasli.		
4/S.5	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure of the choultries and chalandaries (feeding houses) as per the account submitted by Raja Periar in 1185 Fasli.		

...2

1	2	3	4	5
5/S.5	Expenditure regarding langars	Showing the daily expenses of the langars (feeding houses)in the Mohammedpur (Arcot) Taluk, as per the account submitted by Raja Periar Bahadur.		23rd Jamadiul Awal 1189
6/S.3	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure of choultries of all the taluks of carnatic, in 1184 Fasli excluding the taluks of Husain Nagar and Vali nagar		29th Rabiul Awal 1200.
7/S.2	-do-	Showing the details of expenditure of the choultries in the taluks of Mohammedpur (Arcot) in 1195 Fasli.		
8	Note	Showing the granting of chidambaram and katmannar Pargannas in 1195 Fasli as per the Muchalka made by Venkata Rao contractor.		

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Note	Showing the grant of karkarnai village, in Mandayal taluk, Vellore pargana to Benam Shah as Inam.		
10/S.2	Sanctioning the Contractor of choultries.	Showing the sanction of construction of the choultries in the taluks of carnatic in 1195 Fasli.		
11/S.2	Expenses of xxxx langar (feeding house).	Showing the details of expenses of the langar (feeding houses) for the poor in the Natharnagar Taluk, out of the revenue from the said taluk for 1202 Fasli submitted by Ahshamul Mulk Bahadur.		
12/S.3	Expenditure of choultries chalandaries and Urs.	Showing the details of expenditure of choultries, chalandaries (feeding houses) and Urs (anniversary death ceremonies of saints) at Nathar nagar (Tiruchirapalli) taluk, out of the revenue from the said taluk for 1203 Fasli, as per the account submitted by Ahshamul Mulk Bahadur.		

1	2	3	4	5
13/S.2	Account regarding workshops.	Showing the details of the accounts of the workshops and contract of salt and shoora (Ammonium Nitrate) at Natharnagar (Tiruchirapalli) as per the account submitted from the Tiruchirapalli Fort, during the period 1195 to 1198 Fasli.		

<u>BUNDLE NO.107 A.</u>

1	2	3	4	5
14.	Note	Giving the number and details of ghats (landing places step~~s~~ on the banks of rivers passing through Nahankar Naik Taluk, Sitarampur Taluk and other Taluks, from north to south, upto the border of Venkatagiri-16 ghats.	2nd Ziquada 1285.	

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1/S.6	Note	Showing the details of jewels and cloth sent by the Nawab to the King of England and other Europeans from various dates upto 15th Jamadi-us-sani 1185 Hijri.		15th Jamadi ussani
2	Note	Showing the details of Silver vessels, presented to the Nawab, by captain Burnfield and others from England through the clerk of the said Captain.		2nd Jamadi ul-Awal 1189.
3	Note	Showing the details of Jewels etc. belonging to Mohammed Salabat khan Bahadur, and Mohammed Abdullah, khan Bahadur in the Nawab's garden, at Madras.		-do-
4/S.38	Official of the repository of Jewels	Praying for consent to give awa y the Jewels etc. to the persons as recorded as per previous orders, in various connections, as mentioned in the papers during the period, 7th Rabiul Awal 1190 to 29th Jamadi-ul-Awal 1190 - Seal - Syed Jawaher Ali khan and Abdul Khader.		29th Jamadi ul-Awal 1190

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5/S.79	Accounts	Showing the details of Jewels in the Nawab's Treasure House during the period, 1st Rabiul-Awal 1190 to the end of shawal 1190 - Seal - Syed Jawahar Ali khan and Abdul Khader.		End of shawal 1190
6	Note	Showing the details of money, cloth and jewels presented by the Nawab from his own treasury and from the treasury of his Jagirs of upto the end of Rabiul-Awal 1193.		2nd of Rabiul Awal 1193
7/S.2	List of jewels	Showing the details of jewels in the temple of Tirupati in the month of Aipasi, in 1196 Fasli.		
8/S.7	-do-	Showing the details of jewels in the temple of Tirupati, on the 28th day of kartik 1198 Fasli (10th Rabiul-Awal 1203) as per records maintained by Akaram Venkata Ramayya, ~~xxxxx~~ Gumashta of Sreenivas Deekshit, Priest of the said temple.		10th Rabiul Awal 1203.

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Note	Showing the details of jewels mortgaged with late John Wallace, as per the bond executed on 10th May 1788 (5th JamadiulAwal 1194)	28th August 1795	12th Safar 1210.
10/S.2	Note	Praying for consent to pay the sum of 2000 huns (coorgi) to Mowlvi Anwar khan, being the cost of Ramjhol (a kind of jewel) purchased from him as per previous order, from the money sent by Hafiz Mohammed Nuruddin khan, contractor of Nellore Taluk.		9th Rajab 1210.
11/S.3	Order	Instructing him to pay the sum of 4825 huns (phooli) to Moulvi Anwar khan, being the cost of ~~xxxxxxxx~~ Ramjhol (akind of jewel) purchased from him, from the treasury of Terur Taluk out of the revenue for 1205 Fasli, and so obtain receipt from him.		5th shaban 1210.
12	Note	Showing the amount of Ramjhol (a kind of jewel) purchased through Moulvi Anwarkhan - Amount - 7000 huns (phooli) Seal - Mohammed Anwar Huss ain.		14th Safar 1210.

1	2	3	4	5
13	Note	Praying for consent to pay 2 tolas of Silver in connection with the repairing of silver jewels, as per previous order - Seal - Abdul Khader.		
14	Note	Showing the details of jewels required by the Nawab other than the jewels already found in the store.		
15	-do-	Giving the list of jewels received in the store.		

Bundle No.109.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Letter/ Arabic	Praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity and submitting proposals for the construction of a mosque and requesting the Nawab to donate liberally for the same - requesting the Nawab to send the reply through the bearer.		22nd Safar 1178
2	Receipt/ Arabic	Issued by the Nawab's agent at Madina for the pieces of cloth of different varieties sent by the Nawab to the Mujavir (one who looks after the tombs) at Madina. In all 17 pieces of cloth were sent.		
3	Sale deed English	Executed by Funwick captain of the ship, "Success", in favour of the Nawab, in respect of the ship "success", for 11000 huns (phooli).	4th October 1787.	
4	Receipt English	Issued by Captain Funwick, Captain of the ship "Success" for having received a sum of 11000 Huns (phooli) from the Nawab in connection with the sale of the said ship.	-do-	

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Agreement English	Executed by Antonio Desouza stating that he is taking the charge of the ship "Success" purchased by the Nawab from Captain Funwick - ~~xkxkixg~~ further stating that the Nawab is free to appoint any person as captain of the ship and that he would arrange to send the pilgrims to the holy city of Mecca if required by the Nawab.	4th October 1787.	
6	Receipt Arabic	Issued by Syed Abdullah S/O. Syed Yehya Isa, for having received a sum of Rs.30/- from the Nawab Seal - Syed Abdullah.		26th Zilhajja 1187
7	-do-	Issued by Syed Mohammed Moulvi for having received a sum of Rs.20/- from the Nawab - Seal Syed Muhammad Moulvi.		18th Zilhajja 1187
8	Receipt English	Issued by Captain Blake, for having received a sum of 10,000 Huns (phooli) from Amurul Umara Bahadur in connection with the sale of the ship, Chichester.	16th May 1788	

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Agreement English	Executed by James Sayer, stating that he, having accepted the command of the ship, the "Chichester", has renamed it as "Arabian Star. He binds himself to obey the orders of the Nawab.	16th May 1788.	
10	Agreement English	Executed by James Sayer stating that he has accepted the charge of the ship "Chichester" renamed "Arabian Star" after having taken the full stock of the store of the ship mentioned in the paper.	18th May 1788.	
11	Receipt English	Issued by James Sayer for having received Rs.6400/- (Arcot) from Amrul Umara Bahadur, being the charges for running the ship.	19th May 1788.	
12	Letter Arabic	Submitting that he is always Praying for the prosperity and longlife of the Amirul Umara Bahadur and is ~~gland gland~~ glad to hear about his health through the letter written by Abu Sayeed - Thanking him for having sent a sum of Rs.400/-		20th Rabiussani 1189.

1	2	3	4	5
13	Letter Arabic	Thanking Amirul Umara Bahadur for having sent him a sum of Rs.300/- Praying for the Ameer's long life and prosperity.		8th Jamadiul awal 1191.
14	-do-	Acknowledging his letter, and feeling glad to hear about his welfare - Praying for him at the Tomb of the Holy Prophet and others, further submitting that special Prayers are offered for the prosperity of the Nawab's son.		15th safar 1191.
15	-do-	Submitting that he is offering special Prayers for the prosperity and longivity of the Ameer at the tomb of the Holy prophet - Seal - Muhammad Abid.		Rabiul Awal 1192.
16	-do-	Having heard of the Ameer's bounty he prays for the Ameer and his father the Nawab Muhammad Ali khan Walajah - requesting to remembers him when charities x are sent to Mecca - Further requesting that charities be sent not through Meer Dad but through a Haji.		15th Jamad i ussani 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
17	Petition Arabic	Petitioner asking for monitary help.		15th Jamadi ussa ni 1191.
18	Letter Arabic	Submitting that he is praying for the Ameers and his father Nawab Walajah's Prosperity and feeling glad that his son Syed Abdul Khader met the Ameer in India , Praying that the name of his sons and daughters may be included in the list of stipendaries of the Nawab.		
19/3 sheets	-do-	Thanking the Ameer for having sent Rs.1400/- through Syed Ibrahim - Praying for his long life and prosperity.		18th Jamadius sani 1191.
20	-do-	Acknowledging his letter, and feeling glad to hear about his welfare - Praying for his welfare		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
21	Letter Arabic	Conveying his respects to the Ameer, his father the Nawab and Asim khan and assuring the Ameer he ever praying for them-Further submitting that he (the petitioner) is direct descendant of Hazrath Ali Son-in-law of the holy prophet he need financial help for him-self and for two sons, Syed Abu Sayeed and Syed Ibraheem.		13th Jamadiul Awal 1191.
22	-do-	Conveying the appreciation by Shaik Muhammad Meersad about the charities of the Ameer and his revered father the Nawab, and assuring him thatthe act of Munificence would bring great credit to the family.		14th Jamadiussani
23	-do-	Praying that the tomb of Shaik Abu Baker S/O. Abdulla Idroose at Aden may be reconstructed - a mosque by the side of the tomb in which Tarivh (special night prayers offered in Ramzan) may also be repaired.		17th Jamadi us-sani 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
24	Letter Arabic	Thanking the Ameer for having sent him a sum of Rs.360/- conveying respects on behalf of his brothers and Praying for the long life and prosperity of the Ameer		15th Rabi ussani 1191.
25	-do-	Submitting that he is the servant of the holy places in Mecca, Praying that the may also be included in the list of the receprints of the Ameer Charity.	-do-	10th Jamadiul Awal 1191.
26	-do-	TheTh petitioner is offering to recite passages from Ashshifa (a book of prayers) in front of the tomb of the Holy prophet, with the self imposed task of explaining to the students, assembled in the mosque of the Holy prosphet, which in his opinion may yield better results than mere recetation - For this purpose he prays to the Amee r that the petioners name also may be included in the list of persons who are the recipient of charity.	-do-	21st Rabiulawal 1192.

1	2	3	4	5
27	Letter Arabic	S ubmitting that he is a teacher of Theology at Madina - After teaching in every Prayer he prays for the Ameer's welfare - Expecting Patronage from the Ameer.		-
28	-do-	Thanking the Ameer for having sent him Rs.150/- by way of charity Praying for the Ameer's long life and Prosperity.	-do-	7th Jamadiul awal 1191.
29	-do-	Praying to extend his charity to the petitioner as he is a Syed.	-do-	12th Ra biul awal 1192.
30	-do-	Submitting that the petitioner is the father of many children and the large family is to be supported by him - Requesting that adequate stipend may be sanctioned to him for the maintenance of his family.		13th Rajab 1192.

..9

1	2	3	4	5
31	Letter Arabic	Praising the Ameer for his bounty, Praying for the Ameer and the Nawab - submitting that Shaikh Muhammed Arif Nakshbandi is a religious personality - He needs all help from philonthrophic persons like the Nawab - Further Praying for help for his ownself.		1st Rabiussani 1192.
32	Abdullah of Madina	Requesting that the learned Moulana may visit Mandina as early as he can offering a few presents for the Moulana and for some others - Those names have been mentioned in the paper.		19th Rabiussani 1189.
33	Letter	Submitting that she has sent a letter to the Ameer and has been expecting the reply, she has performed the Haj pilgrimage, and is resiging at Mecca. Praying that orders might be passed for the allotment of a house for him in Mecca- Praying for the Ameer's long life and prosperity.		

1	2	3	4	5
34	Letter Arabic	Praying daily for the Ameer's prosperity and thanking the Amee r on behalf of self and his father and brothers for the patronage of the Amee r.		25th Rabius sani 1189
35	Sulaiman	~~Rxxxx~~ Praising the Nawabs bounty submitting that a few very deserving cases are not getting the benefit of the Nawabs charity - Praying that their names may be included among the ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ recipients of the Nawab's charity - List submitted along with the letter.		24th Rabiussani 1189.
36	Letter Arabic	Thanking the Ameer for having sent him Rs.200/- and praying that the Almighty bless the Ameer for having helped him.		8th Rabiussani 1189.
37	-do-	Acknowledging his letter and thanking the Ameer for having sent the present - Praying for the Ameer's prosperity and ~~xxxxxx~~. health.		Rabius sani 1189.

1	2	3	4	5
38	Letter Arabic	Acknowledging the Ameer's letters and thanking him for having sent Rs.400 and shawls as present for the persons mentioned in the letter - Praying for the Ameer's health and prosperity.		26th Rabius sani 1189
39	-do-	Requesting to acknowledge certain presents sent through Mr.Andrews captain of the ship Safeenathullah - requesting further to convey his greetings and of his sons to the Nawab.		1st Jamadiul Awal 1189.
40	-do-	Complaining against the local agent of the Nawab in respect of the distribution of charities as he is doing it according to his whims and fancies. (2) Nahr - e-Zulbeda and carpeting of the prophet's Mosque and his Tomb Estimate 2 lakh of rupees - permission of sultan of Turkey necessary.		

..12

1	2	3	4	5
41	Letter Arabic	Thanking the Ameer for having sent him Rs.50/- and praying for the Ameer's health and prosperity.		28th Rabiussani 1189.
42	-do-	Thanking the Ameer for having sent various amounts and present of shawls to him and others mentioned in the letter - Praying for the Ameer's prosperity.		18th Rabiussani 1189.
43	-do-	Acknowledging his letter and informing him that a book Wazee fathuddalyal is being sent for Ameerul Umara Bahadur conveying the respects of disciples at Madina.		19th safar 1191.
44	-do-	Acknowleding the Ameers letter submitting that he is always praying for the Ameer's prosperity and health.		5th Jamad iul Awal 1191.
45	-do-	Thanking the Ameer for having sent him Rs.10/- Praying for the Ameer's prosperity and health.		13th Jamadiul awal 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
46	Letter Arabic	Acknowledging the Ameer's letter and praying for his health and prosperity.		
47/13 sheets	Receipts Arabic	Issued by the recipients of charity residing at the Holy cities of Mecca and Madina, for having received the respective amounts from the Nawab through Muhammad Ameeruddin khan.		24th Muharram 1186.
48	Account Navigation	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the ship "Safeenathullah" (originally called success) submitted by Alexander the captain of the ship (Translated from English into persian)		30th August 1725.
49	-do-	Showing the details of sale of rice by Alexander Anderson, captain of the Nawab's ship.	6th July ~~176~~ 1776.	
50/7 sheets	-do-	Showing the details of income and expenditure of the ship "Safeenathullah" submitted by Alexander the captain of the ship (translated from English into persian).		1st January 1776.

..14

1	2	3	4	5
51	Account Navigation	Showing the details of expenses incurred with regard to the ship Safeenathullah - Submitted by Alexander the Captain of the Ship (Translated from English into persian).	7th January 1776	
52	Importing of goods	Showing the details of dry fruits imported from the Holy city of Mecca, through the ship by the arrangement of Hamid Ali khan - seal - Hamid Ali khan.		28th Rajab 1190
53	Account Navigation	Showing the details of salaries disbursed to the crew of the ship "Safeenathur Rasool.		3rd Jamadi ulAwal 1190.
54	Account	Showing the details of money sent to the persons residing at the Holy city of Madina.		12th Muharram 1190.

..15

1	2	3	4	5
55/4 sheets	Account Navigation	Showing the details of the expenditure of the Nawab's ship Safeenathullah, under the command of Captain Alexander Anderson.		20th Safar 1192.
56	Importing of goods	Showing the details of rose water etc. imported from the Holy city of Mecca through Anderson captain of the Nawab's ship.		shaban 1191.
57/12 sheets	Receipts	Issued by the recipient of charity, residing at the Holy city of Mecca, for having received the respective amounts through the Nawab's agents.		Rabiussani 1191.
58	Note	Praying for consent to pay further advance of Rs.5804, as per previous order to Alexander Anderson, Captain of the ship "Safeenathullah".	8th August 1788	

1	2	3	4	5
59/15 sheets	Account Navigation	Showing the details of money spent for the maintenance of the ship "Safeenathullah" - Translated from English into persian.	1st January 1779	
60	Account charity	Showing the details of money spent to people residing in the Holy cities of Mecca and Medina, by way of charity.		30th safar 1192.
61	Letter	Praying that he might be given a stipend for his maintenance.		1191.
62/2 sheets	-do-	Submitting that the party of the pilgrims sent by the Nawab, arrived at Madina, and delivered the Nawab's letter to khawja Ibrahee m further submitting that he is praying daily for the Nawab's prosperity and long life at the Tombs of the Holy Prophet - Praying for monetary help - for the maintenance of his family.		9th shawal 1190

1	2	3	4	5
63/2 sheets	Letter	Submitting that having been sent by the Nawab on Pilgrimage he has visited the Holy Tombs of Hazrath Ali at Najaf and the Holy Tombs of Husain and his followers at Karbala, and the tombs of the other descendents of the Holy prophet and has prayed for the Nawab's Prosperity and longlife - Seals of the respective Priests of the holy tombs.		15th Jamadiul awal 1191
64/2 sheets	Letter	Informing that he has arrived at Tirunelveli for paying a visit to the Nawab - As he and his pary are very tired of the long Journey, they are staying at Tirunelveli for the time being - an Arabic Peom composed by him in Praise of the Nawab is enclosed.		17th Zilhajja 1191.
65	Letter	Submitting that he is always praying for the Nawab's prosperity and long life at the Holy Tomb of the Holy Prophet at Madina - requesting him to accept the presents of two caps and expecting the Nawab's patronage.		2nd Rabius sani 1192.

1	2	3	4	5
66	Letter	Submitting that the Nawab's ship "Safeenathullah" arrived at the port of Jeddah on 26th Safar 1191 and the captain of the ship handed over to Shaikh Muhammed Murad a sum of Rs.91050 to be distributed as charity in the Holy cities of Mecca and Madina - further details would be let known to the Nawab later.		26th safar 1191.
67	Letter	Submitting that the Nawab's ship "Safeenathur Rasool" arrived at the port of Jeddahat the eve of the Haj Pilgrimage carrying Syed Fazlullah khan and others, relatives of the Nawab they have brought a lantern of gold to be hung on the Tomb of the Holy prophet - Syed Fazullah has gone to Medina.		2nd Rabiul awal 1191.
68	-do-	Submitting that the ship Safeenathullah arrived at Jeddah carrying Mir Luthfullah and others who have conveyed the good tidings of a birth of a male child to the Nawab congratulating the Nawab for the same and Praying for the childs' prosperity.		

1	2	3	4	5
69	Letter	Submitting that Nooruddin Muhammaed khan, Rusthum Ali Khan and Arshad Ali khan have been appointed as the supervisors of the cavalry by Badrul Islam khan - These supervisors are treating the servants very harshly - Awaiting the Nawab's permission to appear in person and to narrate the whole thing.		
70	List	Showing the articles of daily use purchased at the Port of Makha.		15th Rajab 1192.

Bundle No.110.

Sl No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Account regarding the Nawab's ship	Showing the details of expenditure regarding the Nawab's ship namely "Safinatulla", submitted, by Mr. Alexander, the Captain of the said ship, upto 28th January 1779 The papers have been translated from English into persian by Venkatachalam Dubash.	28th January 1779	
2	Letter Arabic	Informing the Nawab that their father, Syed Sharief Abdulla Balavi, departed from them on 7th shawal 1191 for Machas in order to present himself before the Nawab - but as nothing has been known about him, requesting the Nawab to write to them about his whereabouts.		10th safar 1192.
3	Letter Arabic	Drawing his attention to his letter written last year in which he has recommended the cases of his brothers, Syed Mohammed Mirdad and Syed Sulehan Mirdad - Praying that the same may be considered at his earliest convinience and orders may be passed.		2nd Jamadi ussani 1193.

1	2	3	3	4	5
4		Account regarding the Nawab's ship.	Showing the expenditure regarding the ship "Safinatulla" submitted by Mr. Alexander, the captain of the said ship upto 1st september 1778, - The paper has been translated from English into persian by Krishnaswamy, Dubash.	1st September 1778	
5		Letter Arabic	Acknowledging his letter sent through Etabar khan along with the presents etc. and praying for his long ~~xxx~~ life and for the long life of his father, Nawab Walajah.		7th Rabiussani ~~xx~~ 12 03.
6		-do-	Praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity drawing his attention to the fact that no one knows the writer and his family in India except God and the Nawab, and expressing the hope that the Nawab would be pleased to send him the reply to the letter and also the charity expected of him.		11th Rabiussani 1203.

1	2	3	4	5
7	Letter Arabic	Expressing heartfelt condolences at the premature demise of Nawab Amirul Umara Bahadur, the second son of Nawab Walajah.		Jamadi ul-Awal 1203
8	Letter	Submitting that he and Syed Abdulla have arrived at Jidah Port on 12th shaban 1203 by Safinathulla and the particulars of Jedah will be known through Ghulam Husain, the Nakhuda (Captain) of the ship, Suhele Arabi (Arabian Star)		12th shaban 1203
9	Letter Arabic	Enquiring after the Nawab's health and informing him that they would go over to India to meet the Nawab after the Haj Pilgrimage.		1st Rabiul Awal 1189.
10	-do-	Informing them that his father Seekram-Heerji has gone to Basra and that he is doing his father's job.		Jamadi ussani 1204

1	2	3	4	5
11	Letter	Requesting her to send orders, that she may receive the sum of Rs.1000 in the Nawab's office at Mecca, through Syed Mohammed Kabir and Syed Mohammed Safir - Praying for her and her family's prosperity and long life.		
12	-do-	Informing the Nawab about her arrival at Mecca and performing of Haj - requesting him to grant sufficient amount for her expenses, as the sum of Rs.100/-, granted previously would not be engough - Praying for his prosperity and long life.	29th Jamadi ul Awal 1204.	
13	-do-	Submitting that he is very glad to hear about the Nawab's welfare through Mir Abdul Lais who arrived at Madina recently - Expecting the Nawab's patronage - submitting the presents of Thasbeeh(rosary) etc. sent by him to the Nawab.	21st Rabius sani 1203.	

..5

1	2	3	4	5
14	Letter	Submitting that he could not attend the pilgrimage at Madina for the last 3 years, on account of his poverty - Expecting the Nawab's patronage and praying for his long life and prosperity.		
15	Letter	Acknowledging the amount of Rs.500 sent by the Nawab for his maintenance and thanking for the same and expecting the present of a shawl.		
16	Letter	Requesting him to send orders to his charity office at Madina to pay their annual salaries for their services at Madina, which which have not been paid for the last 4 years - praying for his long life and prosperity.		
17	Letter	Acknowledging his present of 400 Rials and 20 sovereigns, received through Mir Abdulla and Mir Lutfulla thanking him for the same - expecting increased patronage of the Nawab year by year.		7iquada 1204.

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18	Note	Showing the details of presents sent by the Nawab to Mecca and Madina for the 2nd time, during the period 8th Zilhajja 1204 to 24th Ziquada 1205.		24th Ziquada 1205.
19/S.11	Letter	Submitting the details about all the performances and rituals in the pilgrimage of Mecca and Madina - and appointing two persons on behalf of the Nawab at Mecca to perform daily faleha etc. - and about making arrangements of 23 woollen covers of tombs at Mecca etc - a list of articles purchased by them for the Nawab is also attached with the letter.		6th Zilhajja 1204.
20/S.4	Letters	Instructing them to maintain accounts of the ship "Soheli Arab" and to unload ~~ta~~ the goods at Mukhaport in Arabia from the ship according to the Nawab's order etc.		22nd and 24th Jamadius sani 1205.

1	2	3	4	5
21	List of articles	Showing the details of articles sent by Syed Abdulla and Hafiz Hyder, Mukha port to the Nawab by ship.		24th Ziquada 1205.
22	Letter	Submitting that he and all the passengers of Safinatulla (the Nawab's ship) arrived at Jeddah on 2nd Ramzan 1205 and at Mecca on 16th Ramzam 1205 by camels - Thanking the Nawab for sending him to pilgrimage, and praying for his long life etc.		2nd shawal 1205.
23	-do-	Submitting the details about rituals of pilgrimage at Mecca, and about the other pilgrims who were along with him, Syed Abdulla and Hafiz Hyder.		7th Zilhajja 1204.
24	Letter Arabic	Submitting to the Nawab the names of the members of his family in accordance with the directions given by Shaik Fariduddin koofi and Praying that the Nawab's agents at Madina may be instructed to include the names in the new register of the Nawab's stipendiaries		10th Ziquada 1206

1	2	3	4	5
25	Letter (Arabic)	Acknowledging the presents sent by the Nawab through Syed Abdulla - Thanking the Nawab for the same and praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity.		27th Ziquada 1206.
26	Letter	Requesting him to send orders to Syed Abdulla and Mir Lutfulla, the Nawab's agents at Mecca to enter the names of his family members in the charity office at Mecca so that they would get some help for their maintaim ce. The names of his family members are mentioned in the paper.		
27	Letter	Submitting that he arrived at surat on 14th Zilhajja 1203 with Syed Abdul Lass - The ship "Sohele Arab" is under repair at Bombay - Requesting him to send some money for his maintenance etc.		

1	2	3	4	5
28	Letter	Submitting that he is discharging his duties at Madina property - The money being sent by the Nawab is not enough for the maintenance of his family - Requesting him to send instruction to his (Nawab(s) charity office at Madina to enter the names of his family members in the list so that he could get some help for maintenance - Names of his family members are mentioned in separate paper.		
29	Letter	Acknowledging his letter and the amount of 200 Rials (The Arabian coins) - Thanking him for the same - submitting some particulars about the medicines prepared by him.		9th Moharram 1209.
30	-do-	Submitting that they have been appointed to servie in the tomb of the Holy Prophet, and they would join duty, as sweepers in the said tomb in the near future.		

1	2	3	4	5
31	Letter	Acknowledging his letter and the sum of Rs.300/- Thanking him for the same and praying for his long life and prosperity.		
32/S.11	Letters (copies)	Instructing them regarding the distribution of money at Mecca and Madina - details about rituals of pilgrimage at Mecca and Madina are also given.		9th Rajab 1206.
33	Letter Sadiq khan (Madina).	Acknowledging his letter and the sum of Rs.360/- Thanking him for the same and praying for his long life and Prosperity etc.		9th shawal 1206.
34	Letter	Acknowledging his letters dated 9th and 10th Rajab 1206 and 25th shaban 1206 - submitting that Hafiz Hyder is coming back to Madras by "Safinatulla" (the Nawab's ship) as per the Nawab's orders - they would obey all the orders given by the Nawab etc.		7th Ramzan 12 06.

..11

1	2	3	4	5
35	Letter	Requesting him to send order to the Nawab's charity office at Mecca to enter her name in the list of stipendiaries - Praying for his long life and Prosperity.		9th Ziquada 1206.
36	Condolence letter	Expressing his grief due to the death of Nawab Amirul Umara - Praying that God might bless the departed soul and give strength to the Nawab to bear the calamity.		
37	Letter	Requesting him to increase his salary, because the sum of Rs.25/- per month is not ~~enough~~ enough for his maintenance at Mecca, as the cost of living is going high day by day.		29th Ziquada 1206.
38	-do-	Submitting that Syed Abdulla and Mir Lutfulla have gone to Mecca for pilgrimage, with the money received by selling the goods sent by the Nawab, and he (Hafiz Mohammed Hyder) is waiting at Mukha port for the ship to return to Madras etc.		7th Zilhajja 1206.

1	2	3	4	5
39	Letter	Submitting that he has sent some sacred things, like model of the holy prophet's tomb and rosary etc. through Shaik Farid Ahmed and hoping that the Nawab would accept the same - requesting the Nawab to instruct his agents at Mecca to add the names of his family, mentioned in the letter in the list of stipendiaries in the Nawab's office.		10th Ziquada
40	-do-	Instructing him to meet Syed Abdulla, Hafiz Mohammed Hyder and others at Mukha port and is hand over to them the Nawab's letters, if they are not present at Mukha port, to go to Jeddah and hand over to them the said letters and to do every thing after consultation with them.		4th Rajab 1207.
41	Letter Arabic for (sending)	Acknowledging his letter and the gifts sent to him - Praying for the Nawab and his family and requesting that the Nawab may be pleased to bestow the same favours on him for ever.		Safar 1206.

1	2	3	4	5
42	Letter	Informing him that Haji Mohammed Raza is being sent to him, with the hope that he would be able to have a decent career in the Nawab's state - requesting that the Nawab may take personal interest in this matter.		1st shawal 1206.

Bundle No.111

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Letter	Submitting that after performing the rituals of pilgrimage at Mecca and Madina all the men and women of the ship arrived at Jeddah on 16th Zilhajja 1206 - from Jeddah the ship arrived at Mukha Port on 26th Zilhajja 1206 - and from Kukha the ship arrived at Bombay Port on 19th Moharram 1207 - etc.		21st Moharram 1207
2/S.2	-do-	Instructing them to make arrangements regarding the feeding of pilgrims at Mecca and Madina - and to arrange for camels for their travel from Mecca to Madina etc. - Seal - Nawab Walajah.		4th Rajab 1207
3/S.2	-do-	Instructing them to take care of Shah Mohammed Takhi, the pilgrim, who is arriving there by the Nawab's ship - further instructing them to purchase horses and cows for the sum of Rs.10000, and to purchase 4 houses and 2 gardens at Madina for the sum of Rs.40,000 from the amount sent through Mohammed Azizulla - Seal - Nawab Walajah.		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
4	Letter (A_abic)	Acknowledging the amount of charity sent by the Nawab - submitting that there are in all 15 members of his family and requesting the Nawab not to suspend the assistance that he has been sending.		28th Rajab 1207
5/S.27	Drafts of the letters	Instructing them to take care of the pilgrims at Mecca and Madina who arrived from Madras by the Nawab's ship to distribute money and other goods among the residents of Mecca and Madina, and to purchase horses, cows, buildings and other goods in Arabia	-do-	3rd and 4th Rajab 12 07.
6	Lists of presents	Showing the list of pieces of cloth etc. to be distributed at Mecca presented by the Nawab.	-do-	-do-
7/S.2	Letter from cochin Fort.	Informing the Nawab about their arrival at cochin port - thanking the Nawab for his patronage etc. - Praying for his long life and prosperity.		~~22~~ 19th Rajab 1207.

..3

1	2	3	4	5
8	Letter (A_rabic)	Acknowledging the sum of Rs.70/- sent by him and complaining that he deserved much better favour than many others who received at Rs.360 per year and praying that his case may be considered favourablєy.		1st shaban 1206
9	List (Arabic)	Giving details of things required for the agent of Nawab Wallajah at Mecca and Medina.		1st shawal 1207.
10	Letter	Praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity and thanking for his patronage and reminding the Nawab that he sends Rs.500/- and one shawal, every year - requesting that the same may kindly be continued this year as well.		
11	Letter	Thanking the Nawab for the presents sent to him through Syed Abu Sayeed and Abdul Lais - Praying for his long life and prosperity.		

1	2	3		4	5
12		Letter	Requesting him to enter the names of his family members, in the list of the Nawab's stipendaries, at Madina office - the names are written in separate papers - further requesting him to send orders to the office of the Nawab at Medina to allow him to reside in one of the Nawab's houses at Medina - promising that, he would vacate the house at the time of pilgrimage.		
13		-do-	Praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity requesting him to increase her stipend as she finds it difficult to maintain her family because of the increased cost of living in Arabia.	29th Ziquada 1207	
14		-do-	Acknowledging his letter written to their late father Mohammed Umar, in 1205 Hijri - submitting that where there father was considering to reply he suddenly fell ill and expired on 28th Rajab - requesting him to continue his patronage as before.		

1	2	3	4	5
15	Letter	Submitting the details about his voyage from Madras to Jeddahport by the Nawab's ship and about the pilgrimage to Mecca - thanking for the monthly stipend of Rs.50/- sanctioned by the Nawab - praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity - etc.		6th Zilhajja 1207
15A	Letter	Submitting that his stipend was stopped for the last two years on account of the mischief done by the Nawab's agents at Mecca - further complaining about the mis-management of Syed Abdulla, Mir Lutfulla and others, the agents of the Nawab at Mecca etc.		-do-
16	Letter	Submitting that a certain French Gentleman whowas arrested at Jeddha on suspicion of being a spy, succeeded in becoming free with the connivance of the captain of the ship and his brother, who had racial affinity with the prisoner further submitting that the Deputy Minister (perhaps the Asst.Governor) of Jeddah had the captains brother's and two others arrested.		19th Zilhajja 1207

1	2	3	4	5
17	Letter	Referring to the above letter and further submitting that the prisoner returned agains of his won accord the captains brother and others were still in prison - finally on their (Syed Abdulla and MirLutfulla) interference the Minister (Governor) agreed to release the prisoners - except the intender - consequently the ship has started from Makha after a delay of four days.		23rd Zilhajja 1207
18	-do-	Praying for his long life and prosperity - expecting some help from the Nawab, for the maintenance of his family.		1st Zilhajja 1207
19	-do- (Arabic)	Acknowledging the sum of Rs.500 sent to him - and suggesting that the Nawab may be pleased to purchase a house costing Rs.5000/- near kaaba.		17th Zilhajja 1207

..7

1	2	3	4	5
20	Letter (Arabic)	Submitting that he was the ~~xxxxx~~ recipient of the Nawab's charity which has been stopped further submitting that his family consists of forty members and praying that the charity may be restored.		18th Zilhajja 1207
21	Note	Praying for consent to pay 2 white shawls from the store, as per previous order, to the wife of Badrul - Islam khan and others Seal - Mohammed Jawad khan.		4th Rabiul awal 1208.
22/S.3	Account	Showing the details of the cloth etc. received in the Nawab's store, during the period 1st Rabiul Awal 1208 to the end of RabiulAwal 1208, under the management of Mohammed Jawad khan, Darogha - Seal - Mohammed Jawad khan - Note:- 1st sheets is missing.		End of Rabiul Awal 1208.
23/S.8	Account	Showing the details of pieces of cloth which have been embarked on the Nawab's ship at Muhmad Bander port (Portonov) for Mecca as per the account submitted by the khazi of Mahmood Bandar and Mohammed Shah executive officer.		3rd Rajab 1208.

1	2	3	4	5
24	List of the papers	Showing the list of papers in connection with the pieces of goods, which have been embarked on the Nawab's ship at Mahmood Banderport for Mecca.		
25/S.2	Statement	Given by Shunmugham Mudali regarding the account submitted by him, with regard to the pieces of cloth that have been embarked on 'Safinathulla', the Nawab's ship, at Mahmood Banderport (portnovo) for Mecca in 1198 Fasli (with copy).		23rd shaban 1208.
26/2	Letters	Submitting that the account of the pieces of cloth, embarked on Safinatulla in 1198 Fasli at Mahmood Bander port, for Mecca, which is demanded by the Nawab has been destroyed, as the said xxxxxx account was written on the palm leaves - The present account has been submitted by collecting such leaves from here and there as were available.		23rd Rajab 1208.

1	2	3	4	5
27/S.2	Letter Gujrati	Submitting that he has discharged his duties assigned by the captain and other authorities of the ship Safinathulla - thanking the Nawab for the presents - submitting the list of articles sent by him to the Nawab by the said ship - with a copy translated from Gujrati into persian.		
28/S.14	Draft	Giving them instructions regarding the unloading of the ship, taking care of pilgrims - arrangements of their pilgrimages, feeding of pilgrims, distribution of money among the pilgrims and residents of Mecca and Medina - purchasing of horses and other things etc.		6th Rajab 1208.
29	-do-	Acknowledging his letter dated 10th Zilhajja 1207 and the presents sent by him - Instructing him to ask Jarrar Pasha of Turkey to give permission to hang Chandeliers in the tomb of the Holy Prophet - etc.		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
30	Letter	Requesting them to release Moses Masoon who has been arrested in Jeddah port, as some of the French men residing at Pondicherry and some trusted Englishmen residing at Madras have given evidence before him that the said Masoon is a merchant and a good man - (The letter has been translated from Arabic into persian).		10th shaban 12 08
31/S.3	Draft of the letter	Informing him regarding the letter sent by the Nawab to the shariff of Mecca and Jarrar Basha in connection with the release of Moses. Masson of France - instructing them to try their best to secure the release of Masen and to spend upto Rs.2000/- in this connection.		-do-
32	Receipt	Issued by Kamaluddin Darogha (Steward of the ship "Safinatulla" for having received one box of letters, in the names of Syed Abdulla, Mir Lutfulla and others, and 6 bags of letters in the name of Imam of Yamam and others and 2 letters in the name of the clerk of the European officer at Mukhaport, received from the Nawab.		29th Rajab 1209

1	2	3	4	5
33/S.6	Draft of letters.	Instructing them about the piece goods business at Mecca, and about collection of outstanding etc.		29th Rajab 1209
34/S.2	2 Slips (Arabic and Turkish)	One in Arabic and the other in Turkish, containing only the name and titles of Nawab Wallajah with usual epithets of prayers - probably these slips were written for the purpose of parcel.		
35	Letter (Arabic)	Submitting that they have bee n extremely disappointed in not finding their names in the list of stipendaries of the Nawab - Praying that their names may be written in the list of the receipients of grants.		Ramazan, 1208.
36	Letter	Submitting the he will help in purchasing the goods required by the Nawab through the agents of the Nawab.		15th Zilhajja 1207.

1	2	3	4	5
37	Letter	Acknowledging his letter and shawl thanking for the same - requesting him to put his signature on the document sent by him (Mohibbulla) in connection with the house given to him as a gift by the Nawab.		6th Safar 1208
38	Letter (Arabic)	Submitting that Nabi Husain and others, about whom the Nawab had expressed apprehension, need not be feared as they are the permanent residents of Medina and all of them are of good character.	-	10th Ramazan 1208.
39	-do-	Acknowledging the receipt of Rs.700 through the Nawab's agent, Abdulla Almashi, thanking the Nawab for the said amount and offering through the said Abdulla Almashi, Venigar Syrup, dry fruits and a piece of cloth as a token of gratitude of the people of Mecca for the Nawab and praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity.		14th Zilhajja 1207.

..13

1	2	3	4	5
40	Letter (Arabic)	Submitting that he had been teaching Sahi Bukhari (a collection of sayings of prophet Mohammed) to the youngmen of Medina during the sacred month of Ramzan and the Nawab. may be the receipient of the blessings of sacred work and further submitting that there is dearth of suitable books in the Mosque and that the Nawab may be pleased to provide them.		30th Ziquada 1207
41	-do-	Submitting that a few sacred things of Mecca and Medina are being sent to the Nawab as presents - requesting the Nawab to accept the same - Praying for his prosperity and long life.		17th Zilhajja 1207.
42	Note	Showing the details about the pur- ~~[illegible]~~ chase of Arab horses for the sum of Rs.10,000 - through Darab Beg, as per the account submitted by Syed Abdulla, Hafiz Hyder and others, the agents of the Nawab, upto 15th Zilhajja 1207.		15th Zilhajja 1207.

1	2	3	4	5
43	Letter (Arabic)	Submitting that in his dream he saw the Nawab leading his forces Victorious after putting down one of his rebelions Chief by name Syed Yousuf. Full details of the dream have been given Note: Yusuf was one of the Nawab's chief who reblled against him and who was finally defeated by the Nawab's forces.		
44/S.2	Letter	Acknowledging his letter and a sum of Rs.1000 (Rs.500/- for his maintenance and Rs.500 for preparing unani medicines) - thanking for the same and praying for his long life and prosperity - submitting a list of medicines prepared by him and handedover to the Nawab's agents.		5th Zilhajja 1207
45	-do-	Complaining that the account submitted by them through Hafiz Mohammed Hyder is not zkxz clear - Instructing them to send the detailed account separately for each item -		

1	2	3	4	5
46	Note	Showing the amounts of salaries received by Azizulla S/O. Mohammed Hayat, storekeeper of the Nawab's ship, Syed Nematulla officer in-charge of the Nawab's stores at Mecca and Madina and others, upto certain dates as mentioned in the paper.		

Bundle No.112.

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Letter Arabic	Submitting that the Late Nawab Walajah Muhammed Alikhan used to send Rs.150/- in the month of Ramzan for the recitors of the Holy Quran - Requesting him to continue the same.		1st Rabiul Awal 1215.
2	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and submitting that the money sent by the Nawab has been distributed to the deserving place people of the Holy city of Mecca - Requesting to issue order to his agent at Mecca to give her to tents to be erected for her during the Haj on the field of Arafat.		26th Zilhajja 12 15
3	Letter (Arabic)	Requesting him to maintain the institution of teaching of Hadis in the Holy cities of Mecca and Madina and also help the deserving people as was done by his late lamented father Nawab Walajah - Submitting that details might be known through Azeezullah, the Nawab's agent at Mecca.		27th Safar 1213.

1	2	3	4	5
4	Letter Arabic	Expressing disappointment at not having received the reply to his letters and other letters from the Meccans and also for not having the usual charities - Praying for the continuance of the same.		28th Safar 1213.
5	-do-	Submitting that Nawab's late lamented father's dead body may be sent to Madina for burial in Jannatul Baqi (The sacred grave yards of the Muslims since the days of the Holy Prophet) - Acknowledging the presents graciously sent by the Nawab and congratulating him on his accession to the throne of the carnatic state.		15th Moharram 1212.
6	-do-	Acknowledging his letter and presents and Praying for the long life and prosperity of the Nawab.		26th Muharram 1212.
7	-do-	Submitting that prayers are being offered for the Nawab and his son at Arafat and Mina (the holy places in Mecca) Requesting him to accept the presents of rosary and other sacred things sent along with his letter.		

1	2	3	4	5
8	Letter Arabic	Expressing his heart felt condolences at the demise of the Nawab's father, Mohammed Ali khan Walajah. Acknowledging the receipt of White Shawl - xxxxxxx submitting that the usual amount by way of charity has been received by him from the Nawab - Requesting that the same may be sent for him and his relatives (name given in the letter).		5th Moharram 1212
9	-do-	Submitting that in connection with the question of the burial of the Nawab's late father's dead body in Medina, only one letter has so far been received - Suggesting that the late Nawab's dead-body may be turned in Jannathul Bagi in which many great companiens and relatives of the Holy Prophet, are buried Informing him that a sutiable coffin will be sent for transporting the late Nawab's dead body to Medina.		1st Muharram 1212.
10	-do-	Acknowledging his letter and presents Praying for the Nawab's long life and prosperity.		27th Moharram 1212.

1	2	3	4	5
10(a)	Letter Arabic	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and informing that this letter is handedover to the captain of the Nawab's ship, which by God's grace would return safely. Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and long life.		3rd Muharram 1212.
11	Receipt Arabic	Issued by Shaikh Sulaiman, for having feceived from the Nawab a sum of 200 Riyals (Arabian coins) through Shaikh Azeezulla - The sum is deposited in the charity Fund of Mecca as usual - Seal Shaikh Sulaiman.	-do-	1212
12	Letter Arabic	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and presents sent rhough the Nawab's agent at Mecca, Thanking him for the same and praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		Ramzan 1209.
13	-do-	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and presents and thanking him for the same - Informing the Nawab that presents from the Holy places of Mecca and Madina are being sent to the Nawab - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.	-do-	1st Muharram 12 10.

..5

1	2	3	4	5
14	Letter Arabic	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter - complaining against Syed Abdulla, the Nawab's agent in Hijaz, who is not maintaining proper accounts and who is not distributing the Nawab's charity according to the Nawab's instruction, but having his own way - Requesting the Nawab to reetify the matters.		23rd Moharram 1210.
15	-do-	Requesting the Nawab to continue the charity which was granted to his late Father, Syed Alwi. Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		2nd Muharram 1210.
16	-do-	Requesting the Nawab to establish cordial relations between him and the Nawab and expecting monitary help from the Nawab.		1st Muharram 1210.
17	-do-	Acknowledging the presents sent by the Nawab - submitting that the Nawab's agent, Syed Abdulla at Madina is loyal to the Nawab - further requesting the Nawab not to be carried away by the enemies of Syed Abdulla who are trying to defame him and to poison the Nawa b's mind, against him.		Moharram 1210

..6

1	2	3	4	5
18	Letter Arabic	Informing the Ameer that the Nawab's ship arrived safely from Mukha port, with the servants of the Nawab - praying for the Nawab's prosperity and success.		1st Muharram 1210.
19	-do-	Thanking the Nawab for having sent him Rs.50/- Requesting the Nawab to help him always as he is poor. Besides he is conducting religious classes at Mukha port-praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		22nd Muharram 1210.
20	-do-	Thanking the Nawab for his kind inquires and hoping thatthis letter will be replied to - Submitting that he is residing in Jordan to which address the letters may be sent.		27th Moharram 1212.
21	Letter	Submitting that the captain of the ship handedover two roles, and pieces of cloth to Ghulam Muhiuddin and to himself respectively, on their arrival at Hijaz - Seal - Muhammad Riaz.		5th Muharram 1210.

..7

1	2	3	4	5
22	Letter	Submitting that the pilgrims sent by the Nawab arrived safely and have performed the Haj pilgrimage, They prayed for the Nawab's prosperity and long life. Presents from Mecca and Madina and Karbala are being sent to the Nawab.		5th Muharram 1210.
23	Letter (Arabic	Requesting the Nawab to issue orders to his agents at ecca that his name and the names of others mentioned in the letter might kindly be entered in the registers of the ~~xxxxx xxxxx~~ recipients of charity from the Nawab - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		25th Zilhajja 1209
24	-do-	Acknowledging the letter from the Nawab and the amount of charity (8133 Huns) through the Nawab's agents at Hijaz, Syed Abdulla and Syed Luthfullah and also the others presents.		19th Moharram 1209.

1	2	3	4	5
25	Letter Arabic	Submitting that he and his father are poor teachers depending upon charities - his father was the recipient of Rs.50/- by way of charity from the Nawab sanction that payment has been stopped and the Nawab's agent gives him only Rs.5/- Requesting that his father may be granted the old pension and he also may be given a substantial amount - There is a note by Syed Abdullah and Syed Luthfullah, the Nawab's agents, that old records do not prove the claim of the petitioners.		1209
26	-do-	Requesting the Nawab to pass orders that his name might be included in the list of the recipients of charity from the Nawab - Praying for the Nawab's welfare.		29th Zilhajja 1209.
27	-do-	Informing the Nawab that his two ships arrived at the port of Jeddah safety with the pilgrims - Thanking the Nawab for the money for charitable purposes and praying for the Nawab's prosperity - Seal - Shakh Sulaiman.		28th Zilhajja 1209

1	2	3	4	5
28	Letter Arabic	Informing the Nawab about the demise of his father Sultan Abdush Shakoor - Expecting that the relationship between himself and the Nawab will continue in the same manner as it existed between his late father and the Nawab.		29th shaban 1209
29	-do-	Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and submitting the names of the recipients of the charity from the Nawab - Further submitting that the recipients always pray for the welfare of the Nawab.		28th Rajab 1209.
30	-do-	Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and requesting the Nawab to help him financially.		16th Zilhajja 1209.
31	-do-	Requesting the Nawab that his name and the names of the members of his family may kindly be included in the register of the recipients of the Nawab's charity - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		1209

1	2	3	4	5
32/13 sheets	Letter with copy	Acknowledging the letters of the Nawab - submitting that the cloth sent with them has been sold partly for cash and partly on credit, and the persons who purchased the cloth are delaying payment - further submitting that sending the sale money to the Nawab, by land is not free from danger. Hence money would be sent through safer means - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and longivity.		shawal 1206.
33	Extracts of letters	Submitting that a well near Madina had dried up the well was cleaned and dug still depper at a cost 200 Riyals with the result that water is available for the people - a newly built house with a well has been purchased for 2400 Riyals		1209.
34/2 sheets	Letter	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter dated 2nd Rajab, sent from the port of Bombay - submitting that two of the letters of the Nawab addressed to Abdullah and Inayathullah have been forwarded to Jeddah (Translated from Gujarathi into persian).		28th Muharram 1209

..11

1	2	3	4	5
35	Letter	Submitting that he has performed the Haj pilgrimage at Mecca and visited the Tomb of the Holy Prophet at Madina - Wishing the Nawab a happy Idd.		29th Zilhajja 1209
36	Letter	Submitting that she had the good fortune of performing the Haj pilgrimage and during the Haj she prayed for the Nawab's prosperity further submitting that she has purchased two slave girls for the Nawab - Hoping to see the Nawab as early as possible.	-do-	23rd Zilhajja 1209.
37	Letter	Submitting that for the last 30 years he has been residing at Mecca with his family, performing religious duties - the money which he had with him has been spent and he finds it difficult to maintain the family - Requesting that a stipend might be granted to him - Praying for the Nawab's welfare.		23rd Ziquada 1209.

1	2	3	4	5
38	Letter draft	Submitting that permission be given to him to decorate the mussolium over the grave of the Holy Prophet at Madina and to provide other facilities to the pilgrims of the holy places.		
39	-do-	Informing him that the British ship accompanying the Nawab's ship is only an Escortship. It has nothing to do with trade.		29th Rajab 1209.
40	-do-	Directing him to start by ship with the money - Further informing him that Syed Abdullah has been instructed to give him a sum of Rs.1000/- for the expenses of his Journey.		-do-
41	-do-	Directing him to come to him by the ship returning with the pilgrims from Mecca, failing which his service would be terminated.		-do-

1	2	3	4	5
42	Letter draft	Informing him that a bag containing letters and presents of towels has been sent through Shaik Kamaluddin - directing him to handover the letters and towels to the respective persons whose names are written in the list enclosed.		29th Rajab 1209
43	-do- (Arabic)	Submitting that he has received a sum of 113 Riyals through Agents Syed Abdullah and others - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity		9th Moharram 1209
44	Letter draft	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and thanking the Nawab for having sanctioned in his favour and in favour of his son, Mohammed Alauddin, a monthly stipend of Rs.100 and Rs.40/- respectively - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		1st Rajab 1208.

1	2	3	4	5
45	Letter	Submitting that the Urs (Death anniversary) of Ummul Mominin Maimuna, the wife of the Holy Prophet, whose tomb is six miles from Mecca, was being celebrated every year by him and a sum of Rs.200/- was sanctioned for the celebration. The Nawab's agent Syed Abdullah stopped the Urs, this is for the Nawab's information.		
46/7 sheets	Nawab's orders	Directing him to pay a sum of Rs.1000 to Munawwara Begum who is with parson Bi Bi at Mecca and to instruct her to remain at Mecca and further directing him to tell the governors at the port Makha and Jeddah and also the Shareef of Mecca that the British ship accompanying the Nawab's ship is only escorting those ships.		29th Rajab 1209.
47	Letter	Directing him to give bags of Sukhdas rice to the Shareef of Mecca, priest of the Kaba, Ahmad Pasha of Syriah and the Imam (chief) of Yemen.		

1	2	3	4	5
48	Letter	Informing them that money has been sent to them by ship, for charitable purposes and for other expenses. This should be converted into Riyals (Legal tender of Arabia). Instructing them to sell the cloth and bring the proceeds along with the money already collected.		29th Rajab 1209
49	-do-	Requesting him to acknowledge the present of cloth and pray for him (Nawab).		-do-
50	-do- draft	Requesting him to permit the Nawab's agent to purchase Arab horses and embark them on the Nawab's ship "Safeenathullah" as Sir John Shore, the Governor General of Bengal requires these horses (orders - to be translated from persian into Arabic).		
51	-do-	Draft of a letter written in Gujrati (as the language is Gujrati, contents could xx not be recorded.		26th Rajab 1209.

Bundle No.113

Sl. No.	Nature of items	Contents in Brief	Period in Christian Era.	Period.
1	Envelope	It is an envelope and bearing the Nawab's address and containing no letter.		
2	Letter	Langaage not intelligible - Probably it is Turkish language.		
3	Letter Arabic	Explaining the circumstances under which captain Alexander the captain of Safeenathullah (The Nawabs) was dismissed and captain Bacon appointed - a vason being that his treatment of the passengers was not good - the present captain has been advised to be good to the passengers and to show respect to the Governor of Jeddah and all other authorities.		
4	-do-	Informing him that a few presents have been sent to him through the captain of the ship Safeenathullah and requesting him to accept them on his behalf and on behalf of his father, The Nawab.		

..2

1	2	3	4	5
5	Letter Arabic	Informing the Imam about the death of his father (the late Nawab) on 29th Rabiulawal and about his intention to send the body of the Nawab to be burried at Madina.		
6	-do-	Informing him about the death of the Nawab's father on 29th Rabiulawal.		
7	-do-	Informing him that the ship Safeenathullah, belonging to his father, Nawab Mohammed Ali Walajah, would be arriving at Jeddah from Bombay with the amount of charity and other presents to the important persons of Mecca and Madina Requesting him to accept the presents sent to him.		
8	-do-	Submitting that he has been residing at Mecca for the past ten years - Though stricken by poverty he has not asked for any monetary help. Since Moulvi Wahiduddin and Ghulam Mohiuddin have persuaded him, he is writing this letter so that he might get monetary help from the Nawab - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		

..3

1	2	3	4	5
9	Letter Arabic	Requesting the Nawab to kindly accept the present sent by him through the Nawab's agents - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity - Seal - Abdul Shakoor.		
10	Syed Ali Madina	Requesting on his behalf and on behalf of others (names written in the letter) that their names also might be entered in the register of the recipients of the Nawab's charity - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.	-do-	
11	-do-	Thanking him for the help rendered to Syed Abdul khan S/O. Syed Muhammad Khoja, Governor of Sainarkhand when he called on the Nawab.	-do-	
12	-do-	Offering his heart felt condolences on the death of the Nawab's Ameerul Umara Bahadur and praying for the departed soul - Seal - Shaikh Abdul Kareem.		

..4

1	2	3	
13	Letter	Requesting that orders might be given to Syed Abdullah and Syed Luthfullah, the Nawab's agents at Mecca, to the effect that their names might be entered into the register of the recipients of the Nawab's charity - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.	
14	-do- Arab	Informing him that the Nawab's father (Nawab Mohammed Ali khan walajah) died on the 29th of Rabiulawal and communicating his intention to send the body to be buried in Madina.	
15	-do- Persian	Submitting that the Nawab's ship, Safeenathur Rasool and Safeenathullah, have arrived with cargo, further submitting that the reports which the Ameer has received regarding the misappropriation of money are false and connected by his enemies.	30th Safar 1191.

1	2	3	4	5
16	Letter Arabic	Informing him about the death of Nawab's father (Nawab Mohammed Ali khan Walajah) on 29th Rabiulawal and his intention to send the body to be buried in Madina.		
17	Letter Arabic	Submitting that he is residing at the port of Makha with a large family. Requesting the Nawab to help him towards the maintenance of his family.		
18	-do-	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and praying for the Nawab's prosperity Seal - Abdullah.		
19	-do-	~~Acknowledging the Nawa~~ Acknowledging the Nawab's letters written in Arabic and informing him that the presents sent by the Nawab have been submitted to the Imam of Yemen.		

..6

1	2	3	4	5
20	Letter Arabic	Requesting the Nawab to help them financially for which they would be praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		
21	-do-	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and presents - Praying for the Nawab's prosperity.		
22	-do-	Informing him about the death of the Nawab's father (Nawab Mohammed Ali khan Walajah) on 29th Rabiulawal and his intention to send the body to Madina for burial.		
23	-do-	Informing the Nawab that he is praying daily for the Nawab's prosperity and long life.		
24	-do-	Offering heart full condolence on the demise of the Ameer's wife and praying for the salvation of the departed soul.		20th Jamadi ussani 1192.

1	2	3	4	5
25	Letter Arabic	Informing him that he has heart a good deal about his studying qualities through the Nawab's agent, Syed Abdullah and Syed Hyder. Expressing pleasure at such a valuable acquaintance and hoping that the same will continue for ever.		
26	Table/ Geneological Arabic	Geneological tabl of Syed Mahmood the Sajjadah of Baghdad.		
27	Letter Arabic	Requesting the Nawab that his name and the names of the members of his family (names are written in the letter) may kindly be entered in the Register of the recipient of the Nawab's charity. Praying for the Nawab's prosperity and long life.		

..8

1	2	3	4	5
28	Letter Arabic	Thanking him for having enquired about his health - Informing him that one Shaikh Ibrahim, servant of the mausolium of the Holy Prophet has gone to India - As he is very poor and has to maintain a big family it is hoped that the Ameer will render him all possible help.		
29	-do-	Informing the Nawab that the Imam of Yeman has received the Nawab's letter in connection with the purchases of Arabi horses from Yeman.		
30	-do-	Informing him that the Imam of Yeman is in receipt of the Nawab's letter and presents and that four horses have been purchased and handed over to the Nawab's agent Hafiz Hyder.		
31/2 sheets	-do-	Informing Shaik Sahib about his safe arrival at the city of Madina. Praying for him in the sacred places of the city.		

..9

1	2	3	4	5
32	Letter Arabic	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and informing him that six horses have been purchased for Sir John Shore, the Governor General of Bengal, as desired by the Nawab - Seal - Mansurbillah - Iman of Yeman.		
33	Letter Arabic	Informing him about the death of the Nawab's father (Nawab Mohammed Ali khan Walajah) and the Nawab's intention to bury the body at Madina.		
34	-do-	Submitting that after having heard about the virtues of the Ameer from his Guru Syed Abu Sayeed, he is drawn towards the Ameer - Praying for the Ameer's prosperity and logg life - Seal - Syed Mir Mohammed Tahir Husain.		
35	-do-	Acknowledging the Nawab's letter and present and thanking him for the same.		

..10

1	2	3	4	5
36	Letter Arabic	Enquiring after the Nawab's health and thanking him for the presents sent by the Nawab's and hoping that the Nawab would be good enough to continue the contacts.		
37	-do-	Informing him that the bearer of the letter Syed Ibrahim S/O. Late khazi Khalandar is an accomplished gentleman specially well versed in the recitation of the Holy Quaran and that deserves the kindness of the Ameer.		
38	-do-	Informing him that his brother who has returned after having seen him is all praise for the Nawab.		
39	-do-	Enquiring after his health and the health of his family and wishing to meet him as early as circumstances could per mit.		
40/8	Empty envelope	Empty envelopes and sheets bearing the address of the Nawab.		